A Quarterly Review for its Makers
its Players & its Lovers

VOLUME I

[1921-1922]

Published at the Office of "MUSICAL OPINION," 13, Chichester Rents, London, W.C.2. (near by the Old Gateway in Chancery Lane)

ARTICLES

ARCHIDIACONUS ADVERSARIUS. The Rev. George Gardner	•••	113
Arrangements, Organ. W. T. Best	•••	58
BONNET, JOSEPH: I. THE MAN. A. Eaglefield Hull, Mus.D	•••	65
" " II. THE ARTIST. " " CAMBRIDGE, THE FATHER SMITH ORGANS AT. The Rev. Andrew Freeman	•••	156
CAMBRIDGE, THE FATHER SMITH ORGANS AT. The Rev. Andrew Freeman	•••	193
CHURCH ORGAN, THE POSITION OF THE. Ernest E. Adcock	•••	36
", ", (Letter to the Editor). Owen S. Jarratt CINEMAS, ORGANS IN. Malcolm Hallowes, B.A	••• 1	128
CINEMAS, ORGANS IN. Malcolm Hallowes, B.A	•••	26
" " (Letter to the Editor). G. A. Audsley	•••	255
CLAVIERS, ORGAN. E. J. Hopkins	•••	55
CONTINENTAL ORGAN TUTORS PAST AND PRESENT. A. Eaglefield Hull, Mus	.D.	204
CORNET, THE MOUNTED. Canon W. E. Dickson	•••	121
CORNET STOP, THE (Letter to the Editor). J. W. Hinton, M.A., Mus.Doc.	•••	192
" " " " H. W. Stutfield		256
COUPERIN'S ORGAN. A. Eaglefield Hull, Mus.D	•••	23
CURIOSITIES OF ORGAN BUILDING. Frederic Archer	•••	180
DIAPASON CHORUS, THE TRUE. The Rev. Noel A. Bonavia-Hunt	•••	140
ELY CATHEDRAL, EARLY ORGANS IN. Canon W. E. Dickson		61
EXTENSION ORGAN, THE. John Compton		89
FRONTISPIECE, NOTES ON THE	64,	160
GERONA CATHEDRAL, ORGAN AT. Arthur G. Colborn	•••	116
ICONOCLAST ABROAD, THE. S. Taylor	•••	123
KEYS AND STOPS: A STUDY IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CONSOLE, T	Γhe	
Rev. Andrew Freeman		71
LÜBECK, THE ORGANS OF. Ernest E. Adcock	143.	236
NAMING OF ORGAN STOPS, THE. Thomas Casson	•••	249
ORGAN CASES. Somers Clarke	•••	251
ORGAN RECITAL, THE. George G. Stocks	•••	186
PEDAL ORGAN, DEVELOPMENTS IN THE USE OF. Harvey Grace	•••	100
PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, THE: TONE POEM FOR ORGAN. Ambrose P. Porter	168,	
REGISTRATION, SOME THOUGHTS ON. Harvey Grace	•••	230
REVIEWS OF BOOKS AND MUSIC	190,	
	108.	
St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Organs and Organists of. The Rev. Andr	ew,	250
Freeman	•••	1
	he	•
Rev. Andrew Freeman		161
SEVILLE CATHEDRAL, ORGAN IN. Ernest E. Adcock	•••	20
SMITH, TWO UNPUBLISHED RECORDS OF FATHER. Sidney W. Harvey	•••	96
Soundboards, The Barred and the Barless. Alexander A. Jude	150	
COMPROVED THE DEFEND WITH THE DEFEND HENDING WIND	*20	407

SPECIFICATIONS: Brighton: Regent Picture House (Hil	11.	Lot	ndon ·	St. Marti	a-in-the	-Fields(B	evingto	n) 16
Norman & Beard)	28					. (F	(ill) 💍 1	17 18
Cambridge: Emmanuel College Chap (Father Smith)		Lo	idon : -	St. Steph	en's Wa	albrook (E	ngland 164 165	166
Cambridge: St. Mary-the-Great (Smith	197	Lül	oeck: \$	St. Mary':	s	•••	145 146	148
,, Christ's College Chapel (Smi	th) 196			t. Giles'				140
,, Pembroke Coll. Chapel (Smi Trinity College Chapel (Smi	th) 196 th) 200			St. James St. Peter'				237
	119		"	The Cath				239
Gerona Cathedral	117		ttingha	m : Elite	Cinema	(Willis &	:Lewis)	188
Harrow School Chapel (Walker) London: Crystal Palace (Walker)	49	Rea	iding: [ele]	St. Lawr				111
	32	Sev	ille Ca	thedral	•••			21
London: St. Martin-in-the-Fields (Dalla	m) 13	We	stmins	ter Cathe	dral (W	'illis & Le	wis)	51
,, ,, ,, (Shride		Wo	otton-u	ınder-Edg	e	•••		15
SURVIVAL, AN INTERESTING: ST. F		NE C	OT TW	AN The	Rev	A Free	man	31
Swell Box, The. Thomas Casson	J VVI IIVIVI	NE C	OLEM	***				183
TELHARMONIUM, THE (Letter to the	Fditor)	···	Pea	ree	•••		•••	255
Tonal Structure of the Organ	J. THE.	T.t. (Col. G	eorge D				
TRANSMISSION SYSTEM, THE. Nat	haniel I.	Holm	es	00160 2	inon, i			126
WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL ORGANS	. Notes	ON.	Ă. C	ecil Pipe	er	•••	•••	176
THE STATE OF THE S	,	01	0			•••	•••	-, -
	AUTF	IOR	S					
Angery Environ E			-					
ADCOCK, ERNEST E.: The Organ in Seville Cathedral								20
The Position of the Church Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	20 36
The Position of the Church Organ The Organs of Lübeck		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	 143	
Archer, Frederic:	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	143	430
Curiosities of Organ Building								180
•	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	* * * *	100
AUDSLEY, G. A. Cinema Organs (Letter to the E	ditor)							255
BEST, W. T.:	uitor/	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	233
Organ Arrangements	•••							58
Bonavia-Hunt, The Rev. Noel A		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	30
The True Diapason Chorus	••							140
Casson, Thomas:	•••	•••	•••	***	•••	•••		
The Swell Box								183
The Naming of Organ Stops	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	249
CLARKE, SOMERS.								
Organ Cases	•••	•••		•••	•••		•••	251
Colborn, Arthur G.:								
The Organ at Gerona Cathedral	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	116
Compton, John:				•				
The Extension Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	89
Dickson, Canon W. E.:								
Early Organs in Ely Cathedral	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		61
The Mounted Cornet	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	121
Dixon, LtCol. George, T.D., M.	A.:							
The Tonal Structure of the Organ	ı	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	129	215
Freeman, The Rev. Andrew:			_					
Organs and Organists of St. Mart				•••	•••	***	•••	1
An Interesting Survival: St. Katl					•••	•••	•••	31
Keys and Stops: A Study in the							•••	71
A Short History of the Organs of							•••	108
A Brief Account of the Organs of			t St. S	Stephen	's Wal		•••	161
The Father Smith Organs at C			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	193
St. Lawrence, Reading (Letter to	the Edi	tor)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	256
GARDNER, THE REV. GEORGE:								112
Archidiaconus Adversarius	•••	•••	. • • •	•••	***	•••	***	113

Grace, Harvey:								
Developments in the Use of the Peda	al Org	an	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	100
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	230
HALLOWES, MALCOLM, B.A.:								
Organs in Cinemas	••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	26
HARVEY, SIDNEY W.:	Considi	L						00
Two Unpublished Records of Father HINTON, J. W., M.A., MUS.DOC.	Simu	ц	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	96
The Cornet Stop (Letter to the Edit	tor)							192
Holmes, Nathaniel J.:	,	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	194
The Transmission System	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	126
Hopkins, E. J.:								
Organ Claviers	••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	58
Hull, A. Eaglefield, Mus.D.:								
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	23
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	65
		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	156
Continental Organ Tutors Past and	1 Pres	ent	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	204
JARRATT, OWEN S.	4 A.	tha Tra	1:4)					100
Position of the Church Organ (Let	ter to	the Ec	iitor)	•••	•••	•••	•••	128
JUDE, ALEXANDER A.: The Barred and the Barless Soundbo	anda						150	207
Pearse, J. S.	Jaius	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	130	407
The Telharmonium (Letter to the Ed	ditor)							255
Piper, A. Cecil:	ditor,	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	433
Notes on Winchester Cathedral Orga	ans							176
PORTER, AMBROSE P., MUS.B., F.R.C.C		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
The Pilgrim's Progress: Tone Poem	for O	rgan					168	240
STOCKS, GEORGE G.:								
The Organ Recital	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	186
STUTFIELD, H. W.								
The Cornet Stop (Letter to the Edite	or)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	256
TAYLOR, S.:								
The Iconoclast Abroad	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	123
F	PLAI	res						
Man Brayers a Bostone Oncan (14	50 15	20)				4		1
MAN PLAYING A POSITIVE ORGAN (14 ST. PETERS-IN-THE-EAST, ST. ALBANS		•••	•••	•••	•••		acing	1 9
St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London.		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	15
·	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		"	17
A **	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	31
			•••	•••	•••		"	65
St. Katharine Coleman, London.				•••	•••	•••	"	71
ORGAN WITH TOE-PEDALS BY BEVING				•••	•••	•••	77 99	81
ST. LAWRENCE, READING (1741-1889) .		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	108
TT T TT (1FC(1C10)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	129
LÜBECK: WEST END ORGAN IN ST.				•••	•••	•••	"	143
LÜBECK: ORGAN IN ST. GILES'S CHU			•••		•••	•••	"	149
ST. STEPHEN'S WALBROOK, LONDON .		•••		•••	•••		"	161
TRINITY COLLEGE CHAPEL, CAMBRIDG		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	193
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	197
CHRIST'S COLLEGE CHAPEL, CAMBRID	GE	•••	•••	•••			"	197
EMMANUEL COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE .	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	"	201
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	203
LÜBECK: WEST END ORGAN IN ST.			URCH	•••	•••	•••	,,	237
LÜBECK: ORGAN IN ST. PETER'S CHI	URCH	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	239

A Quarterly Review for its Makers
its Players and its Lovers

VOLUME II

[1922-1923]

Published at the Office of MUSICAL OPINION," 13, Chichester Rents, London, W.C.2 (near by the Old Gateway in Chancery Lane)

ARTICLES

APOLLONICON , THE. (Letter to the Editor).				•••	•••	191
99 19 25 17 39 31	C. F. Ab	dy William	s	•••	•••	256
AUDSLEY SYSTEM OF DIVISIONAL STOP A	PPORTION	MENT AND	CONT	ROL, T	HE	
George Ashdown Audsley, LL.D.		•••	•••		10	5 91
George Ashdown Audsley, LL.D. BACH, ON PLAYING. John Matthews BRISTOL CATHEDRAL THE ORGANS OF The		•••	•••		•••	32
BRISTOL CATHEDRAL, THE ORGANS OF. Th	ne Rev. An	ndrew Free	man. l	Mus.B.		65
CAVAILLÉ-COLL ORGAN, ON THE. J. Stuart		•••		•••	•••	97
CHAIRE ORGAN, THE. (Letter to the Editor).	The Re					122
(Letter to the Editor).	C. F. A	bdy Willian	ms			190
CONSOLE, CONCERNING THE. Orlando A. M.					•••	149
CONSOLE, THE ELECTRIC. George Ashdow			•••	•••	•••	210
DEPUTY ORGANIST, A LETTER AND A MORAL					•••	184
DIAPASON CHORUS, THE TRUE (Letter to the				•••		62
DUPRÉ, MARCEL: AN APPRECIATION. J. St.				•••	•••	44
ENGLISH ORGAN TUTORS PAST AND PRESEN						47
LINCOLN CATHEDRAL, THE ORGANS OF. T						193
MARSTRO DI CAPELLA, MY EXPERIENCES AS						101
MODERN ORGAN BUILDING, THE FOUNDERS					154	201
ORGAN PEDALLING, CONTEMPORARY, A. Es				•••		180
ORGANS IN UTOPIA! A. Hemstock		•	•••	•••		249
ORGANS, SMALL TWO-MANUAL. W. O. Vaus			•••	•••	•••	223
ORGAN TUTORS, SOME FURTHER THOUGHTS						113
PARIS, ROUEN AND CHARTRES, NOTES ON SC						81
PARRY'S ORGAN WORKS. A. W. Wilson, M.					•••	245
POSITIVE, THE. C. F. Abdy Williams, M.A.,		•••	•••	•••		51
" (Letter to the Editor). Son			•••	•••	•••	124
PRETORIUS ORGAN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF					•••	
		•••	•••	•••	•••	117
				59 118		
RHEINBERGER SONATAS, THE. John Matthe			•••			216
SAINT-ETIENNE-DU-MONT, PARIS, THE ORG.				•••	•••	4.0
Félix Raugel (Maître-de-Chapelle de Saint E				•••		161
SAINT-MERRY AND SAINT-NICOLAS-DES-CHA				OE.	•••	101
Félix Raugel						230
SCHULZE ORGAN AT ARMLEY, THE (Letter t			Rev. I	H. Bu	rn	63
(T attar to	the Edit	or). LtC	nl. Gen	rge Div	ron	120
SCHULZE ORGAN IN ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S CI						140
Thomas Edward Pearson, Mus.D., F.R.C.						25
		•••	• • • •	***	•••	40

SPANISH ORGAN MUSIC.	(Letter to the	Editor).	Arthur	G. Coll	orn		••	124
SPECIFICATIONS:								
Armley: St. Bartholomew's		30 Lo	ondon: St.	Paul's (Cathedral			6
Blackburn: King George's			,, ,,	,,	"	(1849)		7
worth & Dreaper)			11 11	,,	11	(Willis)	•••	8
Bristol Cathedral (Harris)			** **	11	11	11	•••	9
,, ,, (Vowles)		69	11 11	**	**	, !'	•••	11
,, ,, (Walker)		70				(subsidi	ary)	14
Capri: the Parish Church (ace Table ris: La T		····			112 83
	•		uris: Baint					166
						·:		167
Freiburg - im - Breisgau: t	he University	Pa	ris: Saint	-Merry (Clianot." I	Dallery)		232
Glasgow Cathedral (Willis)		251 Pa	ris: Saint	-Nicolas	des-Chan	nps (Cliq	uot)	235
Lincoln Cathedral (Gerard S	Smrith) 1	195 Ro	ouen: St. 0	Ouen (Ca	vaillé-Co	11) 1	•	85
,, ,, (Allen)			ellington	College	Chapel (Harrison	ı &≿	
,, ,, (Willis)			Harrison)					57
,, ,, (England	i)]		estminster				m)	137
,, , (Cousans	s)	200	*1		Hill)			140
London: Christ Church Gre		105	"		Hill)	•••		141
Tunks) London: St. James's Ch		125	11	,, (Hill)	***	•••	143
Place, W. (Hunter & Son)		197						
race, w. (trunter a son)								
ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL,	THE ORGANS	or. The	Rev. An	drew F	reeman.	Mus.B	_	1
·			ers Clar				105	250
"	**		-44 - 4 - 41	L. Triii		- 014		450
"	"	(1)	etter to th	ie Ean				
			Chorister	,,	•••	•••	••	191
TABLE ORGAN OF THOMA	s Mace, The.	. W. F. I	Muckle	•••	•••	•••		109
WALKER, THE LATE JAME	es Iohn. Wa	alter G. A	lcock. M.	V.O., M	lus.D., I	r.R.C.C).	177
/T attam t	o the Editor).				-	•••		124
WATER ORGAN OF THE A							169	237
Westminster, Organs of							ın	129
WINCHESTER CATHEDRAI	L ORGANS (Le	etter to th	e Editor)	. Som	ers Clar	ke .		122
	•							

AUTHORS

ABDY-WILLIAMS, C. F., B.A., MUS.B.:					
The Positive		•••	•••	•••	- 5
My Experiences as a Temporary Maestro di Cape	illa	•••	•••		10
The Chaire Organ. (Letter to the Editor)			•••	•••	190
Apollonicon, The. (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	•••	250
ADCOCK, ERNEST E.:					
Notes on Some Organs in Paris, Rouen and Charl	tres	•••	•••		8:
ALCOCK, WALTER G., M.V.O., MUS.D., F.R.C.O.:				*	
The Late James John Walker		•••	•••	•••	177
Archer, J. Stuart:					
Marcel Dupré: an Appreciation		• • • •	•••	***	44
On the Cavaillé-Coll Organ		•••	•••	•••	9
AUDSLEY, GEORGE ASHDOWN, LL.D.:					
The Audsley System of Divisional Stop Apportion	ment and	l Contro	1	1	6 9
The Electric Console			•••	•••	210
Burn, The Rev. J. H.:					
The Schulze Organ at Armley. (Letter to the Ed	litor)	•••	•••	•••	63
CHORISTER, AN OLD:					
The Organs of St. Paul's Cathedral. (Letter to t	he Editor	r)	•••	•••	19
_					

CLARKE, SOMERS:								
The Organs of St. Paul's Cathed	ral		•••					105
Winchester Cathedral Organs.					•••	•••	•••	122
Apollonicon, The.				•••	•••	•••	•••	191
Positive, The.	"	91		•••	•••	•••	•••	124
The Organs of St. Paul's Cathed	ral "T	attar t	o tha Ed	 itam	•••	•••	•••	256
Colborn, Arthur G.:	1a1. (1.	errer r	o me re	mor)	•••	•••	• • •	430
Spanish Organ Music. (Letter t	a tha E	4:4au\						104
	o the E	uitor)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	124
DEXON, LTCOL. GEORGE:	/T -11		T2 314 . A					
The Schulze Organ at Armley.				•••	•••	•••	•••	120
FREEMAN, THE REV. ANDREW, MU								_
The Organs of St. Paul's Cathed		• • •	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	1
The Organs of Bristol Cathedral		. • • •	. •••	•••	•••	•••	•••	65
The Organs of the Abbey Church			ter	• • •	•••	•••	•••	129
The Organs of Lincoln Cathedr			•••	• • •	•••	•••		193
▲ Deputy Organist, a Letter and	a Mora	1	•••	•••		•••	•••	18 4
The Chaire Organ. (Letter to the	ne Edito	r)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	122
HEMSTOCK, A.:								
Organs in Utopia	•••	•••	•••		•••		•••	249
HULL, A. EAGLEFIELD, MUS.D.:								
Some English Organ Tutors Past	and Pr	esent	•••				•••	47
Some Further Thoughts on Orga			•••	•••	•••		•••	113
Contemporary Organ Pedalling	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	180
MANSFIELD, ORLANDO A., MUS.D.:		•••	•••		•••	•••	***	
Concerning the Console	•••							149
MATTHEWS, JOHN:	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	- 1.7
On Playing Bach								32
The Prætorius Organ in the Univ			 hura-im-	Rraic	••••	•••	•••	117
	-		-		_	•••	•••	216
	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	210
METRICK-ROBERTS, R.:	Duildin						74 154	201
The Founders of Modern Organ	Building	5 ···	•••	•••	•••		74 154	201
MUCKLE, W. F.:								100
The Table Organ of Thomas Ma	ce	<u></u>	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	109
Prarson, Thomas Edward, Mus.I)., F.K.	C.O. :		_				
The Schulze Organ in St. Bartho	lomew's	Chur	ch, Armi	ey, L	eeds	•••	•••	25
RAUGEL, FÉLIX:		_						
The Organs of the Church of Sai					•••	•••	•••	161
The Organs of Saint-Merry and	Saint-N	icolas-	des-Cha	mps,	Paris	•••	•••	230
Seow, W. J.:								
The True Diapason Chorus. (L	etter to	the E	litor)	• • •	•••	•••	•••	62
Vadghan, W. O.:								
Small Two-Manual Organs	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	223
VERNE, D. BATIGAN:								
The Water Organ of the Ancient	s		•••				169	237
WILSON, A. W., Mus.D.:	-							
Parry's Organ Works		•••	. • • •					245
Tally o Organ Works	•••	•••			•••	•••	••••	
	D.F. A	mna						
	PLA	TES						
On Barra Campanana - Manna	·						fast	•
ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL: NORTH		···		•••	•••	•••	facing	1
EAST F		09/-18	40)	•••	•••	•••	**	5
Consoli	s	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	"	9
ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S, ARMLEY	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	**	25
	NSOLE	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	**	29
MARCEL DUPRÉ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	**	45
KING GEORGE'S HALL, BLACKBUR	n: Con	SOLE	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	55

Bristol C	ATHEDR	AL .		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	facing
"	"		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •		1)
**	"	:	EAST	FRON	г (1685	-1860)	•••	•••	•••	•••	11
ARIS: ST	. SULPIC	Œ	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	73
ARIS: ST	. Eusta	CHE			•••		•••			•••	**
ROUEN: S.	AINT-MA	CLOU	r							•••	"
HARTRES				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
Vestmins											, **
	I EK IIDI	JEI.		TH CAS	•			•	m)	•••	"
"		"			•	i me w	ramme	иг коо	ш)	•••	"
,			Cons		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	**
ARIS: SA	(NT-ETI)	ENNE	-DU-		***	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"
1)):	, ,,		"	,, I	DETAIL	OF TH	E CAS	E	•••	•••	99
· •	, ,,		,,	**	"	11 1	, ,,		• • •	•••	77
HE LATE	JAMES	JOHN	WA.	LKER	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	**
INCOLN (Т						**
,,	93			т Froi		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"
", HILADELF									•••		
	INT-ME				•••			15022		•••	"
						•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"
ARIS: SA					5	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"
LASGOW (JATHEDI	RAL .	••	•••	•••		• • •		•••	•••	**

•

A Quarterly Review for its Makers
its Players and its Lovers

Volume III

[1923-1924]

Published at the Office of

*MUSICAL OPINION," 13, Chichester Rents, London, W.C.2

(near by the Old Gateway in Chancery Lane)

ADVENTURES OF AN ORGAN, THE. The Rev. A. Pierce Jones	169
AUDSLEY, DR., AND BRITISH IMPROVEMENTS (Letter to the Editor). O. W. Jarratt	62
", ", ", ", ", H. T. Gilberthorpe 12	8 254
,, ,, ,, ,, Fredk. Kotnwell	192
BERN MINSTER, ORGANS AND MUSIC AT. H. T. Lilley, M.A	95
BIRMINGHAM TOWN HALL ORGAN AND ITS ORGANIST, THE. Herbert Snow	144
" " " (Letter to the Editor). G. W. J. Potter	255
CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL, THE ORGANS OF. Sidney W. Harvey	1
CONCERNING THE CONSOLE: THE APOLLONICON (Letter to the Editor).	
R. Meyrick-Roberts	62
CONSOLE EQUIPMENT. Kenneth G. Burns 156	221
CONTEMPORARY ORGAN FINGERING. A. Eaglefield Hull, Mus.D	31
DIAPHONE, NOTES ON THE. John Compton	42
ELECTRIC CONSOLE, THE. George Ashdown Audsley, LL.D	35
" " (Letter to the Editor). Somers Clarke	64
FIGURED BASS IN BACH'S MUSIC, THE. Alexandre Cellier	173
FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, LONDON, THE ORGANS AT THE. The Rev. Andrew	
Freeman, Mus.B	193
GEORGE HERBERT, A MODERN. C. W. Pearce, Mus.D	201
GLOUCESTER CATHEDRAL, ORGANISTS OF. John S. Bumpus	246
HILL, DR. ARTHUR G. The Rev. T. L. T. Hill, M.A	118
KIMBERLEY, ST. CYPRIAN'S (Letter to the Editor). H. Lowery	255
LIBERTI, HENRI (a Note on the Frontispiece)	161
LIVERPOOL CATHEDRAL ORGAN. Sidney W. Harvey	225
LONDON ORGANS, INTERESTING. Gilbert Benham	
Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, Chelsea	162
Shepherd's Bush Pavilion	206
MODERN ORGAN BUILDING, THE FOUNDERS OF. R. Meyrick-Roberts 20	104
MR. RICHD. BROWNE OF LAMBETH, ORGANIST. The Rev. Andrew Freeman, Mus. B.	54
ORGAN COUPLERS, ON (Letter to the Editor). Alexander Jude	192
ORGAN LITERATURE, COLLECTING. Ernest E. Adcock	238
ORGAN NOTES, A Few (Letter to the Editor). John Matthews	253
ORGAN PLAYING, STYLE IN. Claude W. Parnell	211
ORGAN RECITAL PROGRAMMES (Letter to the Editor). Herbert Snow	256
ORGANIST'S OPPORTUNITY, THE. C. F. Waters, Mus.D	243
PARRY'S ORGAN WORKS. A. W. Wilson, Mus.D 114	181
PROGRAMME BUILDING, ON. A. Eaglefield Hull, Mus.D	165
REVIEWS OF BOOKS AND MUSIC 57 122 184	250
SAINT-GERMAIN-DES-PRÈS, PARIS, THE ORGANS OF THE CHURCH OF. Félix Raugel	
(Maître-du-Chapelle de Saint-Eustache, Paris)	48
SAINT-JACQUES DU HAUT-PAS, PARIS, THE ORGANS OF. Félix Raugel	110
SAINT-LOUIS-DES-INVALIDES, PARIS, ORGAN IN THE CHURCH OF. Félix Raugel	176
STE-MARIE DE MAHON, MINORCA, IN THE BALEARIC ISLES, THE ORGAN OF.	
Juan M ² Thomás	217
SCHULZE ORGAN, IMPRESSIONS OF A LESS KNOWN. D. Batigan Verne	234
SNETZLER ORGAN, A TRADITIONAL. Arthur C. Bennett	129

SPECIFICATIONS:		
Andover Parish Church (Snetzler) 130	London, Holy Trinity, Sloan	e Street 163
(1872) 131	., Shepherd's Bush I	Pavilion 209
Bern Minster (1746) 97 (present day) 101	Temple Church, (S	Smith) 67 der, Byfield) 68
Birmingham Town Hall (1834) 145		son), 1849 69
,, ,, ,, (1843) 146	,, (Rob	son), 1862 70
,, (present day) 147	,, ,, (Fors	ter & An-
Canterbury Cathedral: Smith 7	(mead	ews), 1878 71 ent day) 72
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	Lynn Regis (Snetzler), 1806	21
,, Green 11 ,, 1879 12	Paris, Saint-Germain-des-Pré	
., ., Willis 15) 51
Transept Organ 17		sent day) 52
French Hugue- not Church 18	,, Saint-Jacques du Haut- ,, Saint-Louis-des-Invalid	
, Archbishop's		
Palace 18	Philadelphia, Pa., Wanamake	r Organ 78
Carlisle Cathedral (Avery), 22	Rochester, N.Y., Eastman T	heatre 186
Doncaster: Christ Church 235 Durham Cathedral (Smith), 1684-5 20	St. Louis Exposition Ste - Marie - de - Mahon, Mir	190
Durham Cathedral (Smith), 1684-5 20 Huddersfield, Buxton Road Chapel, (Rob-	Isles	220
son) 26	Stratford-on-Avon Parish Cl	nurch (Hill) 28
Kimberiev, St. Cyprian's Cathedral 171	Tewkesbury Abbey Church (1686) 152
Leeds, Brunswick Chapel, 27	.,,	1690) 153
Liverpool Cathedral 226 London, Foundling Hospital: Parker 196	,, ,, (''Gro ', ,, ''Litt	1887) 153 ve' Organ 155
,, ,, Russell 197	,, ,, Gro	le'' Organ 155
,, ,, ,, Russell 197 ,, Bevington 197	York Minster (Elliott & Hill)	1829 24
,. ,, ,, Hill 198	,	
TEMPLE CHURCH, LONDON, THE ORGANS O	ог тне. Rev. Andrew Freen	ian, Mus.B. 65
A POSTSCRIPT	. The Rev. Andrew Freem	an, Mus.B. 128
TEWKESBURY ABBEY ORGANS (Letter to t	he Editor). Percy Baker	255
" THE ORGANS IN THE ABB	EV CHURCH AT The Re	v Andrew
Freeman Mus B F R C O	El Ollokon XII The Id	150
Freeman, Mus.B., F.R.C.O Two Manual Organs, Small (Letter to	the Editor) Noel Ronavia	Hunt 59
		rne 60
17 19		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,, W. Fitzmathic	
Vienentia Depart Out of the D	W. O. Vaugha	n 126
VICTORIAN POETRY, ORGAN IN THE. D.	Batigan verne	84
VIEWS OF AN ORGAN BLOWER, THE. The	ie Kev. Noei A. Bonavia-Hii	nt, M.A 136
WANAMAKER ORGAN, THE GREAT. Charl	les A. Kadzinsky	75
" (Letter to	the Editor). George Ashdo	wn Audsley 189
YORK ORGAN, THE OLD: THE TERM CON-		
J. H. Burn	*** ***	124
AUT	HORS	
ADCOCK, ERNEST A. (Norwich):		
Collecting Organ Literature		238
		430
AUDSLEY, GEORGE ASHDOWN, LL.D. (Blo	omfield, N.J., U.S.A.):	• •
The Electric Console		35
The Great Wanamaker Organ (Letter t	to the Editor)	189
BAKER, PERCY, Captain (Tewkesbury):		
Tewkesbury Abbey Organs. (Letter to	the Editor)	255
BENHAM, GILBERT (Barnet):		
Interesting London Organs: Holy Tris	situ Clana Street Chalcas	160
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	's Bush Pavilion	206
BENNETT, ARTHUR C. (Andover):		
A Traditional Snetzler Organ	***	129
BONAVIA-HUNT, THE REV. NOEL A., M.A.	(London):	
Small Two Manual Organs. (Letter to		 5 9
The Views of an Organ Blower	•••	136
,	•••	130
BUMPUS, The late JOHN S. (London): Organists of Gloucester Cathedral		246
Organists of Globeester Carnental		745

Burn, The Rev. J. H. (Ipswich): The Old York Organ; the Term Console. (Letter to the	e Editor)			124
BURNS, KENNETH G. (London): Console Equipment	•••	•••	156	221
CELLIER, ALEXANDRE (Paris): The Figured Bass in Bach's Music				17 3
CLARKE, SOMERS (Cairo): The Electric Console. (Letter to the Editor)	•••			64
COMPTON, JOHN (London): Notes on the Diaphone	•••		•••	42
FITZMAURICE, Rear-Admiral M. (London): Small Two Manual Organs. (Letter to the Editor)				61
FREEMAN, THE REV. ANDREW, Mus.B., F.R.C.O. (Stonehous	e. Glos.)	:		
Mr. Richd. Browne of Lambeth, Organist	•••	•••		54
The Organs of the Temple Church, London	•••	•••	•••	65
" , , A Postscript. (128
The Organs in the Abbey Church at Tewkesbury	•••	•••		150
The Organs at the Foundling Hospital, London				193
GILBERTHORPE, H. T. (Exeter):				
Dr. Audsley and British Improvements. (Letters to the I	Editor)	•••	128	254
HARVEY, SIDNEY W. (London):				
The Organs of Canterbury Cathedral	•••	•••	•••	1
Liverpool Cathedral Organ	•••	•••	•••	225
HILL, THE REV. T. L. T., M.A. (Little Chart):				
Dr. Arthur G. Hill	• • •	•••	• • •	118
HULL, A. EAGLEFIELD, Mus.D. (London):				
Contemporary Organ Fingering				31
On Programme Building	•••	•••		165
JARRATT, OWEN W. (Perth):				
Dr. Audsley and British Improvements. (Letter to the Ed	litorl			62
	iitoi)	•••	•••	02
JONES, THE REV. A. PIERCE (Kimberley, S.A.): The Adventures of an Organ	• • •	•••	•••	169
JUDE, ALEXANDER (Birmingham):				
On Organ Couplers. (Letter to the Editor)		•••		192
LILLEY, H. T., M.A. (London):				
Organs and Music at Bern Minster				95
	•••	•••	•••	. 93
LOWERY, H. (Manchester):				
St. Cyprian's, Kimberley	•••	• • •	•••	255
MATTHEWS, J. (Guernsey):				
A Few Organ Notes. (Letter to the Editor)		•••		253
MEYRICK-ROBERTS, R. (London):				
The Founders of Modern Organ Building			20	104
Concerning the Console: the Apollonicon. (Letter to the	Editor)	•••		62
PARNELL, CLAUDE W. (Ruardean, Glos.):				
Stula in Organ Playing				211
	•••	•••	•••	411
PEARCE, C. W., Mus.Doc.Oxon. (London):				201
A Modern George Herbert	•••	•••	•••	201
RADZINSKY, CHARLES A. (New York):				
The Great Wanamaker Organ	• • •	• • •	•••	75
RAUGEL, FÉLIX (Paris):				
The Organs of the Church of Saint-Germain-des-Près, Pa	aris	• . •	•••	48
The Organs of Saint-Jacques du Haut-Pas, Paris	•••	•••	• • •	110
The Organ in the Church of Saint-Louis-des-Invalides, I	aris			176

	POTTER, G. W. J. (1) The Birmingham		Organ.	(Letter t	o the Edit	tor)	•••	•••	255
	ROTHWELL, FREDK. Dr. Audsley and E	(London):							192
	Snow, Herbert (W					,			
	The Birmingham	Town Hall	Organ a			•••	•••	•••	144
	Organ Recital Pr	-		to the E	diter)	* ***	•••	•••	256
	Thomas, Juan M ^A (The Organ of Ste			inorca, ii	n the Bale	aric Isles	• •••	•••	217
	VAUGHAN, W. O. (Le Small Two Manu		(Letter	to the E	ditor)	•••	•••	***	126
· ·	VERNE, D. BATIGAN								
	Small Two Manu		(Letter	to the E	(ditor)	•••	•••	•••	60
	The Organ in Vie			···	•••	•••	• • •	•••	84
	Impressions of a					•••	•••	•••	234
	WATERS, C. F., Mus. The Organist's Op			uildior	1);				243
			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	243
	WILSON, A. W., Mus		ester) :					114	101
	Parry's Organ W	OI KS	•••	•••	•••	***	•••	114	181
				ATES					
*									
	CANTERBURY CATHE	DRAL ORG.	an (1663)		•••		·	facing	1
	33	"	_		gan Case	/ >	•••	**	5
	"	,,			gan Case	(1662)	•••	**	5
	***	"	The Cho		_	• • •	•••	"	9
	19	,,			n Screen	•••	• • • •	**	11 11
	1)	***			rgan Case Organ (16		•••	**	17
	"	"	Transep	-	•••	•••	•••	"	17
	CADET CHAPEL, MI					Y.: Con	_		
	Organ in the	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	5)	35
	SAINT-GERMAIN-DES	-Prés, Par	IS		•••	•••	•••	,,	49
	Temple Church O	RGAN: Pre	sent Case	· · · ·	•••	•••	•••	"	65
	"	,, (1684-	1842)	•••		•••	•••	11	69
	1)	" The C	onsole (1	910)	•••	•••	• • •	.99	73
	BERN MINSTER OR	GAN (1735)	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	"	95
	**	,, (1923)	•••	•••			•••	13	101
	SAINT-JACQUES DU	HAUT-PAS.	PARIS	•••			•••	,,	111
	HILL, ARTHUR GEO	RGE, M.A.,	LITT.D.,	F.S.A.			•••	"	119
	LIBERTI, HENRICUS			,	•••			11	129
	BIRMINGHAM TOWN		GAN		* •••			"	145
	TEWKESBURY ABBE			ilton" O			•••	"	151
	"		of the "			•••	•••		155
	"		"Grove"		•••		•••	"	155
	Holy Trinity Chu							"	163
	SAINT-LOUIS DES I						•••	17	177
	SAINT-LOUIS DES I			Detail of		•••	•••	. 11	179
	FIGURES TURES	Pocusers				otin Orac	•••	**	
	EASTMAN THEATRE				or the M			**	187 193
	Foundling Hospin				uboarda	•••	•••	"	
	Cympyrnny's Dyra	D	_	Old Ke		•••	•••	**	199
	Shepherd's Bush				11201G		• • •	.27	207
	STE-MARIE-DE-MAH				•••	•••	•••	"	217
	Liverpool Cather	0			•••	•••	•••	11	225
	23 29	ORG.	AN: The			•••	•••	. 11	229
	99 77	"	The	Stop Ja	mds	•••	•••	•1	233

A Quarterly Review for its Makers

its Players & its Lovers

VOLUME IV

[1924-1925]

Published at the Office of "MUSICAL OPINION," 13, Chichester Rents, London, W.C.2 (near by the Old Gateway in Chancery Lane)

"AD Nos," LISZT'S FANTASIA AND FUGUE ON. A. Eaglefield Hull, Mus.D	114
ALBERT HALL ORGAN, LONDON, THE ROYAL. Herbert Snow	129
" , " , " (Letter to the Editor). D. Batigan Verne	256
AMERICA VISITED. Henry Willis	235
BACH'S REGISTRATION. A. Eaglefield Hull, Mus.D	229
BOXMORE, ORGAN AT ST. JOHN'S (Echo from the Past). James I. Wedgwood	184
CAVAILLÉ-COLL ORGAN IN ALBERT HALL, SHEFFIELD. Reginald Whitworth	177
CINEMA ORGAN, THE. Cecil Austin	45
Dijon, The Grand Organ of the Cathedral of. A. C. de Brisay	16
DUPUIS, A GLIMPSE AT THE TIMES OF DR. C. W. Pearce, M.A., Mus.D.Cantab.	242
ETON COLLEGE, THE ORGANS OF. The Rev. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B. 157	250
French Organ, The. R. Meyrick Roberts 104 150	203
GLOUCESTER CATHEDRAL, ORGANS OF. The Rev. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	1
HARMONIC CORROBORATING ORGAN STOPS. George Ashdown Audsley, LL.D	18
" (Letter to the Editor). F. Webb	191
KEY-TOUCHES, COMPOUND (Letter to the Editor). Arthur C. Edwards	128
LIVERPOOL CATHEDRAL ORGAN, THE (Letter to the Editor). W. Nelson Haden	64
" " " " W. A. Roberts	82
LISZT AND THE ORGAN. A. Eaglefield Hull, Mus.D	28
London Organs, Interesting. Gilbert Benham	14.5
St. George's, Hanover Square	52
Queen's Hall	110
NEW ORGAN, OUR (Echo from the Past). Henry Ward Beecher	121
ORGAN AND ITS MUSIC, THOUGHTS ON THE. J. Kendrick Pyne, M.A., Mus.D	77
" Book," "A LITTLE. A. W. Wilson, Mus.D	56
" MUSIC, SOME LITTLE KNOWN FOREIGN. M. P. Conway, Mus.D. 36	95
" Stops, Naming of (Letter to the Editor). George Ashdown Audsley	189
ORGANIST'S OPPORTUNITY, THE (Letter to the Editor). E. M. Onslow	64
ORGANS: AND THEIR SUCCESSFUL PHOTOGRAPHY. Gilbert Benham	118
REGISTRATION, EARLY ORGAN. A. Eaglefield Hull, Mus.D	172
REVIEWS OF BOOKS AND MUSIC 59 124 187	252
SAINT-GERVAIS, PARIS, ORGANS OF THE CHURCH OF. Félix Raugel	90
St. James's Palace, The Organs of. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B., F.R.CO	193
St. LAWRENCE JEWRY, ORGANS OF CHURCH OF. Rev. Andrew Freeman, Mus. B.	65
SCHULZE ORGAN, A LESS KNOWN (Letter to the Editor). Noel Bonavia-Hunt	63
SILBERMANN AND HIS TIMES, GOTTFRIED. John Matthews	25
(Tattoute the Editon) Tohn Matthewa	128
SMITH ORGANS, TWO FATHER, Sidney W. Harvey	221

٤	SPECIFICATIONS:					
	Arnstadt	175	London, St. Geor			. 55
	Barbados, B.W.I., St. Michael's Cathedral	OEA	and the second of the second o	es Palace (Shr		
	(Walker) Boxmoor, St. John's	254 185	"	(Elliott), 18 (Crick organ		
	Bresoia	173	99 99 99 11		ison), 1837	
	Dijon Cathedral	17	11 11	(Hill & Son		
	Eton College Chapel (Smith), 1700-1	161	я я		and Norman	
	,, (Gray & Davison), 1852	163		& Beard),	1925	. 199
		166	11 11		h House	
		166	ri	Queen's Ch		. 201
	,, Lower Chapel (Lewis & Co.),	100	., St. Lawi	rence, Jewry: (Harris), 1710	70
	37 am amin 17 all 1004	167	31 1	(Gray & Day	/ison), 1875	. 71
	Music Doom (Wallson & Come)	169	11	(Norman &	beard), 1900	71
	1864	170	19 11	, Wesleyan C	ray & Davi	
		250		son), 1875	aruy ce Buil	
	" Speech Room (Willis)		11 11		Bassishaw.	
	(Reichner), 1829	251	, Wemble	y, Stadium O	rgan (Hill &	7
	Fleetwood Parish Church (Binns)	254	Sons	and Norman 8	Beard)	
	Gloucester Cathedral: (Gray), 1789	5	Paris, Church of			. 93
	,, (Willis), 1847	5		r (Cavaillé-Co		
	,, (Willis), 1889	6		Organ (Puget)		
	,, (Harrison & Harri-	7		Cavaillé-Coll)		
	son), 1907	176	,, (Mutin) .	tilde (Cavaillé	Call	209 210
	,, University	176	Rome, St. Peter's	(Scheme for)	*COII)	150
	Liverpool, St. George's: New York, St.					
	Thomas's	236	Versailles, Châte	au (1855)		. 34
	London, Royal Albert Hall, (Willis), 1871-2	130	Versailles, Châte	(Cavaillé C	oll),1872-3	. 35
	,, (Harrison & Harrison),					
	1924	132	Winchester Colle	ge Chapel (Gr	en), 1780	. 217
		137	33 39	(Norman &	Beard), 1908	3 220
	,, Queen's Hall (Hill & Son and Norman & Beard), 1923	113				

1	FWO-MANUAL ORGAN, THE SMALL. OF THE ORGAN FERSAILLES CATHEDRAL, THE ORGAN FERSAILLES, THE ORGAN OF THE CHAPELNE'S FIFTH ORGAN SYMPHONY: SWANAMAKER ORGAN AND OTHER MATWINCHESTER COLLEGE CHAPEL, THE	S OF. PEL C OME 1 TERS	Félix Raugel OF THE CHÂTEA MPRESSIONS. 1 (Letter to the	AU DE. Fél M. P. Conwa Editor). F.	ix Raugel y, Mus.D. Webb	33 225 63
	${f AU}$	TH	ORS			
	사용 그 하루 (1986년 - 1985년 - 1985년 - 1985년 - 1987년 - 1987년 1987년 - 1987년				ng sakabanga Tabbah ban	
	AUDSLEY, GEORGE ASHDOWN, LL.D. (The Harmonic-Corroborating Organ The Small Two-Manual Organ The Naming of Organ Steps (Letter	Stops				18 138
	The Naming of Organ Stops (Letter	ю ше	Luitor)	•••		189
•	Austin, Cecil (Cardiff): The Cinema Organ	•••				45
I	BEECHER, HENRY WARD.: Our New Organ (Echo from the Past)				121
I	BENHAM, GILBERT (Barnet): Interesting London Organs: St. Geo			·		52
	", ", ", Queen'					110
	Organs and their Successful Photog	graphy		111	A Marine Service	118

BONAVIA-HUNT, NOEL (London): Impressions of a Less Known Schulze Organ.	(Letter to	the E	ditor)	•••	63
BRISAY, A. C. DE (Biggleswade): The Grand Organ of the Cathedral of Dijon	•••		•••		16
CONWAY, M. P., Mus.D. (Wells, Somerset): Concerning Some Little Known Foreign Organ Vierne's Fifth Organ Symphony	Music 	•••		36 	95 225
EDWARDS, ARTHUR C. (Aberystwyth): Key-Touches, Compound	rista (n. 1921) 1 martin - Fri 1 m ore (n. 1921)	•••	•••	•••	128
FREEMAN, THE REV. ANDREW, Mus.B., F.R.C.O. The Organs of Gloucester Cathedral	(Stonehou	ıse, Glo	os.) : 		1
Organs of the Church of St. Lawrence, Jewry The Organs of Eton College Organs of St. James's Palace	•••	•••	•••	157	65 250 193
HADEN, W. NELSON (Trowbridge): The Liverpool Cathedral Organ (Letter to the I	Editor)				64
HARVEY, SIDNEY W.: Two Father Smith Organs					221
HULL, A. EAGLEFIELD, Mus.D. (Huddersfield):		in in in the second			
Liszt and the Organ	•••	•••	•••		28
Liszt's Fantasia and Fugue on "Ad Nos"		•••		•••	114
Early Organ Registration Bach's Registration		•.••		•••	172 229
MATTHEWS, J. (Guernsey):					25
Gottified Shoetmann and his Times (Letter to the	he Editor)		•••	•••	128
MEYRICK-ROBERTS, R. (London): The French Organ			104	150	203
Onslow, E. M. (London): The Organist's Opportunity (Letter to the Edit	or)	•••	다 : - 왕 기회가 : - : - : - : - : - : - : - : - : - : -	•••	64
PEARCE, C. W., M.A., Mus.D.Cantab. (Bristol): A Glimpse at the Times of Dr. Dupuis					242
PYNE, J. KENDRICK, M.A., Mus.D. (Manchester): Some Thoughts on the Organ and its Music		•••			7 7
RAUGEL, FÉLIX (Paris):	The Section		eva 103 - A		
The Organs of the Chapel of the Château de V		•••	10 Jan 19		33
Organs of the Church of Saint-Gervais, Paris		•••		• • • •	90
The Organs of Versailles Cathedral			- 1 - 4 . 4	•••	181
ROBERTS, W. A. (Liverpool): Liverpool Cathedral Organ	•••	••		•••	82
SNOW, HERBERT (Wolverhampton): The Royal Albert Hall Organ, London		•••			129
SWEETING, E. T., Mus.D., F.R.C.O. (Winchester) The Organs of Winchester College Chapel	•	•••	•••	•••	211
VAUGHAN, W. O. (London): The Swell: its Place in the Modern Organ	•••	•••			11
WEBB, F. (Putney): The Wanamaker Organ and Other Matters. (Harmonic Corroborating Stops (Letter to the I		the Ed	litor)	•••	63 191
Wedgwood, James I.: The Organ at St. John's, Boxmoor (Echo from		•••		•••	184

	-,			7
WILLIS, HENRY (London): America Visited			••	. 2 35
WILSON, A. W., Mus.D. (Manchester):				. 56
"A Little Organ Book"			44	. 50
그램 나왔다. 얼룩살이들하는 어떤 생물이 나는				N 14.
경기는 네네 아노아노는 계속 뭐 하는데도 되는				
경기 발표 기가 되는 아니를 하는 사람이 하는데				
영어 인과의 아니는 등로 대학교육을 바랍니다. 당하				
				ryfer (til) Sek vitit
PLAT	res			
GLOUCESTER CATHEDRAL ORGAN: East Fro	ont		facing	1
" " " West Fr	ont as seen fr	om Triforius	n,,	9
DIJON CATHEDRAL ORGAN	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		.,,	17
CHÂTEAU DE VERSAILLES CHAPEL ORGAN				33
St. George's, Hanover Square, Organ	the King Da	via aoor		35 53
51. GEORGE S, HANOVER SQUARE, ORGAN	the Console	•••		55 55
ST. LAWRENCE, JEWRY: the Organ Case	inc Console		··· ,,	65
" , the Organ as it ap				71
LIVERPOOL CATHEDRAL ORGAN	• •••		••• ,,	83
SAINT-GERVAIS, PARIS			,,	91
in the control of the			"	93
" the Console			••• ,,	95
ST. PETER'S AT ROME: Model of the project		Coll Organ	••• 👡 😘 .	105 113
QUEEN'S HALL ORGAN: General View and ALBERT HALL ORGAN, LONDON	Console	•••	•••	129
" " " the Consol	• 6		•••	137
Two-Manual Chamber Organ designi	ED BY DR.			,
AUDSLEY			,,	145
		August 1985 State 1984	,,	157
" Lower Chapel Organ	•••	•••		167
" SPEECH ROOM ORGAN			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	169
CAVAILLÉ-COLL ORGAN IN THE ALBERT H		ELD	•••	177
VERSAILLES CATHEDRAL ORGAN	• • • •		,,	181
ST. JAMES'S CHAPEL ROYAL ORGAN MARLBOROUGH HOUSE CHAPEL ORGAN, L	· ···	•••	***	193 201
WINCHESTER COLLEGE ORGAN	ONDON		***	21
King James's II.'s Travelling Organ		•••	••• 33	22
"THE NORTHAMPTON ORGAN"			*** 33	22.
MR. CHARLES M. COURBOIN AT CONSOLE				23
THOMAS SANDERS DUPUIS, MUS.D			•••	24
경영남하다는 여덟 전에 하는 이번 시간을				3 M. j.,
		The second of the second of the second	and the second second	

WHITWORTH, REGINALD (Sheffield):
The Cavaillé-Coll Organ in the Albert Hall, Sheffield

A Quarterly Review for its Makers, its Players and its Lovers

VOLUME V

[1925-1926]

Published at the Office of "MUSICAL OPINION," 13, Chichester Rents, London, W.C.2 (near by the Old Gateway in Chancery Lane)

ALBERT HALL, THE ROYAL (Letter to the Editor). George Dixon 61	189
" " " Noel Bonavia-Hunt	126
	254
Merica Visited. Henry Willis 35	116
ANCIENT PRENCH ORGANS, I WO. PCHA Raugel	103
BACH'S CHORALE PRELUDES. A. Eaglefield Hull, Mus.D	231
BLENHEIM PALACE ORGAN AND OTHER MATTERS (Letter to the Editor)	•
Major Thomas Metcalf	. 191
BORDEAUX CATHEDRAL, THE ORGANS OF. A. C. Delacour de Brisay, L. ès L.	87
CATALOGUES RECEIVED	192
CHAPEL ROYAL, St. JAMES'S (Letter to the Editor). Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	. 64
CHOIR ORGAN, THE. Eric H. L. Sexton	. 52
CHORALE-PRELUDE, THE EVOLUTION OF THE. A. Eaglefield Hull, Mus.D	163
CHRIST CHURCH, WESTMINSTER BRIDGE ROAD, ORGAN AT. The Rev. Noe	l
A. Bonavia-Hunt, M.A	
COMPETITIONS FOR ORGAN APPOINTMENTS. C. W. Pearce, M.A., Mus.D	. 96
COMPTON CHAMBER ORGAN, A. John Matthews	
COMPTON CHAMBER ORGAN, A. John Matthews DUTCH ORGANS, ORGAN BUILDERS AND ORGANISTS. Ernest E. Adcock	. 174
., ., (Letter to the Editor),	. 255
EDMUND SCHULZE AND THE ARMLEY ORGAN. The late Sir Clifford Allbutt	
K.C.B., P.C. Edited by Dr. Alan Gray	78
ELECTRIC ORGAN, THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE. Reginald Whitworth	. 205
FRENCH ORGAN, THE. R. Meyrick-Roberts	. 18
GIBBONS, TERCENTENARY CELEBRATIONS AT CANTERBURY	. 51
HARBORNE ORGAN, THE (Letter to the Editor). F. Webb	. 191
HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF DONCASTER AND ITS VICINITY, EXTRACTS	
FROM THE (Echo from the Past). Edward Miller, Mus.D	
KING GEORGE'S HALL, BLACKBURN, CONCERT ORGAN IN. W. A. Roberts	
LIVERPOOL CATHEDRAL ORGAN, ERECTING THE	
London Organs, Interesting. Gilbert Benham	
Italian Church, Hatton Garden	. 29
St. John's, Red Lion Square, Holborn	. 174
Liberal Jewish Synagogue, St. John's Wood, N.W	213
MIXTURES AND METAPHORS. D. Batigan Verne	. 177
MODERN CHAMBER ORGAN, A. Herbert Snow	400
MODERN ORGAN REGISTRATION. A. Eaglefield Hull, Mus.D	
Notes and Queries	
ORGAN REGISTRATION. A. Eaglefield Hull, Mus.D	. 32
ORGANS: OLD STYLE AND NEW STYLE. Jean Huré	
ORGAN AND NONCONFORMISTS IN 1857, THE (Echo from the Past)	
ORGAN RECITALS IN AMERICA. Roland Diggle	
PEACE, ALBERT LISTER. Orlando A. Mansfield, Mus.D	
PLYMOUTH, THE ORGAN IN THE GUILDHALL. Herbert Snow	
REGER, MAX, THE PRESENT NEGLECT OF. Charles F. Waters, Mus.D	
REMINISCENCES OF ORGAN ENTHUSIASTS OF THE PAST. C. W. Pearce, Mus.D	
REMODELLING OF OLD ORGANS, THE. D. E. L. Salwey	_
REVERSIBLE ACTION IN THE ORGAN. D. Batigan Verne	0.27
REVIEWS OF BOOKS AND MUSIC 57 123 186	
SAINT-DENIS, ORGANS OF THE ABBEY CHURCH OF. Félix Raugel	

SMITH, FATHER. The Rev. Andrew F	reeman, N	Ius.B.	•••		•••	129
SNETZLER, JOHN, A NOTABLE CHAMB	er Orga	y By. H	enry T. C			
SNETZLER: IN MEMORIAM: (Echo fro	m the Pas	it). J. J.	S. Bird	•••	•••	184
Specifications:						10
		is: Trocad Saint-V	ero /incent-de-l	2011		18 20
,, ,, 1921		mouth, Gui			•••	156
Dublin: Christ Church Cathedral	183	enscroft Ri	, 192	24	•••	159
East Maitland, N.S W.: St. Peter's La Ferté-Bernard (Sarthe), Notre Dame de		enscroft Rigent Street:				109 251
Leeds: St. Aidan's	181 Roi	ne: St. Pet	ter's	•••		22
	106 Sne 107 We	tzler Cham st Maitland	ber Organ	at Eton		236 64
,, ,, 1913 London: Alexandra Palace (1875)	182 We	stminster B				
,, Italian Church, Hatton Garden	31 Wo	rcester Cat	h e dral : Ric	chard Bri	dge	71
,, Liberal Jewish Synagogue ,, St. John's, Red Lion Square		"	. H1	ll (1842) 59 ll (1874) ppe-Jones	•••	72 72
,, St. John's, Red Lion Square	3	" "	Hi	il (1874)	•••	73
,, ,, 1855	4	11 11	Ho	pe-Jones	(1896)	74
,, 1855 ,, Hill (1891) ,, Spurden Rutt		"	NT.			75 76
" Theatre Royal, Drury Lane	212 37-	k Minster:	Cross & I	1-+6 (1000	1	107
Montreal: Church of the Sacred Name of	20 "	**	Ward (182	23) Tiu (1025)	•••	197
Jesus, Maisonneuve New York: Cathedral of St. John-the-Divine	38 "	"	1844	(1835)	•••	200
Paris: Saint-Augustin	19 "	"	Hill (1863)		***	201
,, Saint-Denis (1748-1825) ,, Saint-Pierre-de-Neuilly	48 " 21 "	** Minster . ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	Walker (1	903)	•••	202
•						203
ST. MAGNUS THE MARTYR, LONDON			or. The	Kev. A	ndrew	
Freeman, Mus.B	···· /T -	••• !4 4 41-	- TE 334/	337:11:	···	1
ST. JOHN'S, RED LION SQUARE, ORGA				• міш	am J.	256
Comley TALLIS: A MEMORIAL TO. The Rev.	Androw	Francis	Muc B	•••	•••	256 248
Two Manual Organs, Design of Sm.					···	62
						63
WILLIS ORGANS IN NEW SOUTH WA	LES. TWO	(Letter	to the E	litor).	Henry	0.5
I. Brook. B.A.		\20000				64
J. Brook, B.A Worcester Cathedral, The Organ	s of. Th	e Rev. An	drew Fre	eman. M	Ius.B.	65
YORK MINSTER, THE ORGANS OF. T						193
•						
АТ	ייין דייין) C				
AU	JTHOI	(5				
ADCOCK, ERNEST E. (Norwich)						
Dutch Organs, Organ Builders and	Organists	•••	•••	•••	•••	174
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	- 0	(Letter to	the Edit	or)	•••	
ALLBUTT, The late SIR CLIFFORD, K.	C.B. P.C.	(Cambrid	ge)			
Edmund Schulze and the Armley C		(Oambiid)	5°/	•••		78
	-6	•••	•••	•••	•••	, 0
BENHAM, GILBERT (Barnet): Interesting London Organs: Italian	Church	Hatton G	-ardon			20
C+ Tol	n's, Red				•••	29 174
Liber	ıl Jewish S	rion Sda	St John	'e Wood	NW	
	1011100) 1 1 1 1 5 0 6 1 C	, ou jour	5 11000	, 14. 44 .	213
In Memoriam: Snetzler (Echo from	. AL. Dasi	١				
		•	***	•••	•••	177
BONAVIA-HUNT, THE REV. NOEL A.,	M.A. (Lo	ndon):				
The Royal Albert Hall Organ (Lett			•••	•••	•••	126
Organ at Christ Church, Westmins	ter Bridge	Road	•••	•••	•••	150
BRISAY, A. C. DELACOUR DE, L. ès L.		d):				
The Organs of Bordeaux Cathedral	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	87
BROOK, HENRY J., B.A. (East Maitlan	d, N.S.W	.):				
Two Willis Organs in New South V			e Editor)			6 4
COMLEY, WILLIAM J. (Hertford)	, -					
Organ in St. John's, Red Lion Sq.	nare (Let	er to the	Editor)			256

.

DIGGLE, ROLAND (Los Angeles, Organ Recitals in America		a) 	•••		•••	•••	246
DIXON, GEORGE (St. Bees): The Royal Albert Hall Organ	n (Letters	to the E	ditor)			61	189
F. C. The Organ and Nonconform				e Past)	•••	•••	250
FREEMAN, THE REV. ANDREW,) •		
Organs of St. Magnus the Ma					•••	•••	1
Chapel Royal, St. James's (L				•••	•••	•••	64
The Organs of Worcester Ca		•••	•••	•••	•••		65
Father Smith	•••			•••	•••	•••	129
The Organs of York Minste	r	•••	•••	•••		•••	193
A Memorial to Tallis	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		2 48
GILBERTHORPE, HENRY T. (Exc A Notable Chamber Organ		Snetzler	•••	•••	***	•••	235
GRAY, ALAN, Mus.D.	-, J						
Edmund Schulze and the A		gan (Edi	ted by)	•••	•••	•••	78
Hodgkinson, Sydney (London Design of Small Two Manua		(Letter to	the Edit	or)	•••	•••	63
HULL, A. EAGLEFIELD, Mus.D.	(Hudders	field):					
Organ Registration	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	32
Modern Organ Registration	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	112
The Evolution of the Choral	e-Prelude	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	163
Bach's Chorale Preludes	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	251
Huré, Jean (Paris) Organs: Old Style and Ne	w Style	•••	•••	•••	•••		217
MANSFIELD, ORLANDO A., Mus.	D., F.R.C.	O., F.A.	G.O. (Che	ltenham)			
Albert Lister Peace				•••	•••	•••	225
MATTHEWS, JOHN (Guernsey): A Compton Chamber Organ	ı	•••		•••	•••	•••	45
METCALF, THOMAS (Richmond, Blenheim Palace Organ and			tter to the	e Editor)	•••	•••	191
MEYRICK-ROBERTS, R. (London							
The French Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	18
MILLER, EDWARD, Mus.D.: Extracts from the History	and Ant	ionities (of Donca	ster and	its Vic	initv	
(Echo from the Past)					•••	••••	55
PEARCE, C. W., Mus.D., M.A. (F	Bristol) :						
Competitions for Organ App		·					96
Reminiscences of Organ Ent			st	•••	•••	•••	138
RAUGEL, FÉLIX (Paris)				•••	•••	•••	
Organs of the Abbey Church	of Saint	Denis					41
Two Ancient French Organ			•••	•••	•••	•••	103
ROBERTS, W. A. (Liverpool):						•••	
Concert Organ in King Geor	ge's Hall	, Blackbu	rn	•••	•••	•••	25
SALWEY, D. E. L. (Lymington) The Remodelling of Old On	:	•••	•••				9
SEXTON, ERIC H. L. (Chestnut The Choir Organ					•••		
_	٠٠٠.	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	52
SNOW, HERBERT (Wolverhampt							100
A Modern Chamber Organ The Organ in the Guildhall,		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	108
			•••	•••	•••	•••	156
VAUGHAN, W. O. (New Malden) Design of Small Two Manua		(I etter t	o the Edi	tor)			62

VERNE, D. BATIGAN (London): Mixtures and Metaphors	•••	•••	•••	177
The Reversible Action	•••	•••	•••	237
The Royal Albert Hall Organ (Letters to the Editor)	•••	•••	127	254
WATERS, CHARLES F., Mus.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.O. (Guildford) The Present Neglect of Max Reger) 		•••	221
WEBB, F. (London) The Harborne Organ (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	191
WHITWORTH, REGINALD (Sheffield) The Development of the Electric Organ		•••	•••	205
WILLIS, HENRY (London): America Visited	•••	•••	35	116
PLATES				
ST. MAGNUS THE MARTYR, LONDON BRIDGE, ORGAN	•••	•	acing	1 5
King George's Hall, Blackburn, Organ	C	•••	11	25
ITALIAN CHURCH, HATTON GARDEN, ORGAN: The Console	•••	•••	"	29
CASAVANT, JOSEPH C., and CASAVANT, SAMUEL		•••	11	35
Notre Dame, Montreal, Organ: Casavant Console	•••	•••	**	37
GIBBONS MEMORIAL IN CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL	•••	•••	"	51
Liverpool Cathedral: Erecting the Organ	***	····.	"	57
Worcester Cathedral Organ: Transept Case	•••	•••	**	65
Old Oving Cose (now in		hurch)	"	71
Owing Come (North)	-		"	73
Course on Engage	•••	•••	**	81
Daniel Carrette Carrette Carrette	•••	•••	39	87
Name Daniel - I. Frank Drawer Orace	•••	•••	**	103
T- M 0	•••	•••	29	105
ORGAN TRIBUNE	***	•••	"	103
RICHARDS'S, MR. H. RAVENSCROFT, ORGAN: Console	***	•••	"	
CATHEDRAL OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE, NEW YORK: Divi	dad Owen	•••	**	111
	_		73	117
SKINNER, ERNEST M	***	•••	**	121
SMITH, FATHER	•••	•••	"	129
HADLEIGH CHURCH, SUFFOLK, and St. NICHOLAS, DEPTF		•••	**	133
CHAIR ORGAN IN MANCHESTER CATHEDRAL	•••	•••	"	135
ST. KATHERINE CREE, LEADENHALL STREET, ORGAN	•••	•••	"	137
HOPKINS, Dr. EDWARD JOHN	•••	•••	**	143
GUILDHALL, PLYMOUTH, ORGAN	•••	***	"	157
,, ,, The Console	•••	•••	33	161
St. Jan, Hertogenbosch, Organ	•••	•••	**	169
	•••	•••	17	171
GROOTE KERK, NIJMEGEN, ORGAN	•••	•••	"	173
ST. John's Church, Red Lion Square, Organ	•••	•••	**	175
St. Aidan's Church, Leeds, Organ	•••	•••	"	181
YORK MINSTER ORGAN: East Front	•••	•••	"	193
" West Front	•••	•••	,,	201
LIBERAL JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, ST. JOHN'S WOOD, ORGAN:			,,	213
" " Solo Light Wind S	Swell Cha	mber	"	215
Peace, Albert Lister	•••	•••	23	225
SNETZLER ORGAN IN ELECTION HALL, ETON COLLEGE	•••	•••	**	235
Tallis Memorial Window at Greenwich Church	•••	•••	"	249

A Quarterly Review for its Makers, its Players and its Lovers

VOLUME VI

[1926-1927]

Published at the Office of "MUSICAL OPINION," 13, Chichester Rents, London, W. C. 2 (near by the Old Gateway in Chancery Lane)

ALBERT	HALL	ORGAN,	THE.	Noel	Bonavia	-Hunt	(Lette	r to t	he Edit	or)	•••	60
, ss	99	"	"	Georg	e Dixor	1	11	,, ,,	,,,	•••	•••	61
33	"	99	,,					33 31		•••	•••	127
**	**	,,		Sydne	v W. I	Iarvev	••	22 21		•••	•••	127
***	31	"	"	"Music	us"	•	,,,	,, ,		•••		191
AUSTIN			lew (a	Note)	•••	•••		····	•••			192
Bach, N	ew Bo	OK ON.	A. Ea	glefield	Hull,	Mus.D.		•••	•••	•••		47
Васн, О	N PLA	YING. J	ohn Ma	atthews		***		•••	•••	•••	113	
Bach's							•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	251
Barrel-	ORGAN	is, On.	Robert	Pugh	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	237
Ватн А	ввеч, (ORGANS	OF. A	Indrew	Freema	an, Mus	s.B.		•••	•••	•••	193
Веетно	VÈN.	D. Batig	an Ver	ne	•••	•••	•		•••		•••	248
Berlio2	VERS	US THE	ORGAN	v. D.	Batigan	Verne	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	171
Books A							•••	•••	55		184	254
CARILLO	N. TH	e. Willi	am Wo	oding :	Starmer	•	•••	•••	•••	•••		220
CONTEM	PORARY	V ORGAN	Milsi	ic. A.	Eaglefic	eld Hul			•••	•••		90
DUTCH											(-	60
	••		"	DOILD n		st E. A		,,	,, ,,			126
ELECTRI		AN DEN	"	נו ה אדעם					nald Wi	" hitwo rt		
English												135
EXETER												100
CALIER	CATH	BDKAL,							•••			192
FARM C	rn nam	CHINA	, ") T . " M		(a Note)	/ A. I	^ ~ ~ ·	Dagur				204
FARM S	IKEEI	CHUKCI	1, MAY	FAIR, C	KGAN I	N. j.	A. G.	Deaui	цоці Мата ў	···		33
FINEDO												
FRONT 1												64
Harris,								•••	-···			160
Holdici												
	he Ed		•••						•••	•••		62
LEEDS 7	Lown	HALL O	RGAN.	Herb	ert Snov	w	•••	_ •••		•••		81
Liverpo	OL CA	THEDRA	L ORG	an, Opi	ENING (OF THE	c. A. l	Eagle	held Hu	II, Mus	.D	150
London						Benham	1					
		Eaton S			***	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	23
		' Margar			•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	94
The	Orator	y, Brom	pton	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	227
London	ORGA	NS, INTE	RESTI	NG. L	ennard	C. Coo	per.	(Lette	er to the	Edito:	r)	128
Organ I	BUILDI	NG, REC	ENT DI	EVELOP	MENTS	IN (Ec	ho fron	n the	Past)."	Autoly	cus"	119
Organ (Consti	RUCTION	(Echo	from t	he Past). W.	T. Bes	st	•••	•••	•••	52
"	"				,, ,,		J. Hop			•••	•••	122
Organ 1	RECOR	DS. IMPR	ESSION	S OF	л гне Ne	ew. A	. C. De	elacou	r de Br	isav		232
ORGAN I	RENOV.	ATIONS.	Cost	or. Io	hn H.	Hodgso	n (Let	ter to	the Ed	litor)	•••	
Organs	AND	ORGAN	Built	DING I	n Can	ADA A	ND TI	E U	NITED	STAT		
		lins, Mus			•••		•••		•••		•••	6 5
ORGANS				MR. S	tanley I	neas	•••	•••		•••		10
PALACIO	DR R	ETTAS A	PTES A	TRAD	CELONA	OPGA						
Peace, A	IBERT	T ISTE	Conc	ducion)	Orla	ndo A	Manefi	eld N	Ine D	u		26
PEDAL I									•••	•••		242
PISTON	CONTE	OI ON	"An I	Interes	ed Res	der" (T	otter t	o the	Editor)			191
			"Can	ntre O	raaniet	of Twee	onto - l	Fight	Years'	Stand	ing"	171
22	"	"		uuy U Tatte∽	to the I	or rwe	outh - 1	-1611	···	JIAHU	8	256
			E-c-	Terrer	to ще I	Mua D	(T att.	to 4	he Edit	oz)		256
. 99	31	,,	rran	K A. C	uappie,	MINS'D'	Lette	i to t	ne cuit	OT)	•••	430

RADNOR ORGAN CASE, OLD. W. A. Roberts St. Albans Cathedral, Organs at. A. C. Delacour de Bris St. George's Hall, Liverpool, Organ at. Gilbert Benham	n	•••	•••	. 75 . 129 . 145
ST. MARY WOOLNOTH, LOMBARD STREET, ORGANS OF. Andre				
(Le		G. He the Edi		126
Specifications				
Bath Abbey (1800)	ge's Hall Voolnot , (s, Eaton , Marga etchurc oratory istchurc aptist llington, athedral (Abbo Free Ch	Smith, 18 II	98)	86 88 88 62 62 25 25 25 25 20 231 62 62 62 33 131 132 132 44 46 42 42 42
WESLEY THE ELDER, SAMUEL, AS ORGAN COMPOSER. C. W.	. Pear	ce, Mus	D	36
AUTHORS				
ADCOCK, E. ERNEST (Norwich) Dutch Organs and Organ Building (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	126
ALLEN, AUBREY (London)				107
The Royal Albert Hall Organ (Letter to the Editor) The Tremulant	•••	•••	•••	127 211
"AN INTERESTED READER"				
On Piston Control (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	191
"AUTOLYCUS" Recent Developments in Organ Building (Echo from the Pa	st)	•••	•••	119
BEAUMONT, J. A. G. (London) The Organ in Farm Street Church, Mayfair	•••	•••		204
BENHAM, GILBERT (Barnet) Interesting London Organs: St. Peter's, Eaton Square				23
" " " All Saints', Margaret Street	•••	•••	•••	94
" " " The Oratory, Brompton	•••	•••	•••	227
The Organ at St. George's Hall, Liverpool	•••			145
BEST, W. T. Organ Construction (Echo from the Past)		•••	•••	ITJ
-	•••	•••	•••	52
BONAVIA-HUNT, THE REV. N., M.A. (London) The Royal Albert Hall Organ (Letter to the Editor)			•••	
Bonavia-Hunt, The Rev. N., M.A. (London) The Royal Albert Hall Organ (Letter to the Editor) Brisay, A. C. Delacour, L. ès L. (Bedford)		•••	•••	52 60
BONAVIA-HUNT, THE REV. N., M.A. (London) The Royal Albert Hall Organ (Letter to the Editor)		•••	•••	52

.

	CHAPPLE, FRANK A. Mus.D. (Pontefract) On Piston Control (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	•••	256
	COOPER, LENNARD C. (Bath) Organ at St. Peter's, Eaton Square (Letter to the Ed	litor)	•••	•••	•••	128
	"COUNTRY ORGANIST OF TWENTY-EIGHT YEARS' STAN		,			
	On Piston Control (Letter to the Editor)		•••	•••	•••	356
	DIXON, GEORGE (St. Bees) The Royal Albert Hall Organ (Letter to the Editor).	•••	•••	•••	•••	61
	FLINT, EDWARD W. (Lincoln, Mass., U.S.A.) The Function of the Pedal Division	•••	•••	•••		242
	FREEMAN, THE REV. ANDREW, Mus.B., F.R.C.O. (Standish	h, Glos	s.)			
	The Organs of the Church of St. Mary Woolnoth, Lomb			ondon	•••	1
	The Organ at Finedon Church, Northants	•••	•••	•••	•••	33
	The Front Pipes	•••	•••	•••	•••	64
	The Organs of Exeter Cathedral	•••	•••	•••	•••	100
	Renatus Harris	•••	•••	•••	•••	160
	Exeter Cathedral	•••	••	•••	•••	192
	The Organs of Bath Abbey	•••	•••	•••	•••	193
	HARVEY, SIDNEY W. (London) The Royal Albert Hall Organ (Letter to the Editor).		•••	•••		127
	HELLICAR, ARNOLD H. G. (London)					
	Organs of St. Mary Woolnoth (Letter to the Editor) .	•••	•••	•••	•••	126
	HODGSON, JOHN H. (Paris) The Cost of Organ Renovations (Letter to the Editor).	•••	•••	•••	•••	63
	HOLLINS, ALFRED, Mus.D.Edin., F.R.C.O. (Edinburgh) Organs and Organ Building in Canada and the United S	States	•••	•••	•••	65
	HOPKINS, E. J. Organ Construction (Echo from the Past)	••	•••	•••	•••	122
•	HULL, A. EAGLEFIELD, Mus.D. (Huddersfield)					
	A New Book on Bach			•••	• • •	47
	Contemporary Organ Music	•••	•••	•••	•••	90
	One in a state Times of Cathodes Comes	•••	•••	•••	•••	150
	Bach's Swan - Song	•••	•••	•••	•••	251
	Lucas, Stanley (London) Some Organs I Have Known	••	•••	•••	•••	10
	MANSFIELD, ORLANDO A. Mus.D., F.R.C.O., F.A.G.O. (Ch	eltenh	am)			
	Albert Lister Peace	•••	•••	•••	•••	26
	On Playing Bach	•••	•••	1	13	154
	The Royal Albert Hall Organ (Letter to the Editor).	•••	•••	•••	•••	191
	PEARCE, C. W., M.A., Mus.D.Cantab. (Bristol) Samuel Wesley the Elder as Organ Composer	•••	•••	•••	•••	36
	Pugh, Robert (Frederickton, Canada) On Barrel Organs	•••	•••	•••	•••	237
	RAUGEL, FÉLIX (Paris) Organ of the Cathedral at Toul	•••	•••	•••	•••	42
	ROBERTS, W. A. (Liverpool) Old Radnor Organ Case	••	•••	•••	•••	75
	SALWEY, D. E. L. (Lymington) Modern Tendencies in English Tonal Design	••	•••	•••	•••	135
	Somes, Clarence F. (Wellington, New Zealand) Holdich and Lewis Organs in New Zealand (Letter to	the Ed	litor)	•••	•••	62

STANDAART, A. (Schiedam, Holland) Dutch Organs and Organ Builders (Letter to the Editor)	•••		•••	60
STARMER, WILLIAM WOODING, F.R.C.O. (East Grinstead) The Carillon				220
THOMAS, JUAN MA. (Palma de Mallorca) The Organ in the Palacio de Bellas Artes at Barcelona	•••	***	•••	
Verne, D. Batigan (London)	•••	•••	•••	179
Berlioz versus the Organ	•••	•••	•••	171
Beethoven	•••	•••	•••	248
WHITWORTH, REGINALD (Sheffield) The Development of the Electric Organ	•••	•••	•••	16
PLATES				
	•••	•••	facing	1
" " " The New case	•••	•••	33	5
1	•••	•••	99	7
ELECTRIC ACTIONS, MODELS OF DESIGNS OF	•••	•••	37	17
The Console	•••	•••	"	23
" " " The Console FINEDON CHURCH, NORTHANTS, The Organ	•••	•••	"	25 33
m 0 - T C 10	•••	•••	**	43
Y C- 1, O	•••	•••	"	45
D. D. T. Dye Co. Fordyyn Organ	•••	•••	39	45
WANAMAKER ORGAN, NEW YORK, Dr. Alfred Hollins at the Conse		•••	22	65
OLD RADNOR, St. Stephen's Church, The Organ Case		•••	**	75
Lower Part of Care and	Kevs	•••	"	77
HUYTON, NEAR LIVERPOOL, PARISH CHURCH, The Organ Case		•••	"	79
LEEDS TOWN HALL, The Organ Case and Console	•••	•••	"	81
ALL SAINTS', MARGARET STREET, General View	•••		"	95
The Commole	•••		37	97
Paris Communication Paris Provide	•••	•••	**	101
,, West Front of Organ from North Transe	ot	•••	"	105
" , West Front of Organ from Minstrels' Gall		•••	11	105
Managed 1 (Table 4) Matthe Call In	•••	•••	"	109
Minetrole! College	•••	•••	37	109
St. Albans Cathedral, The Organ looking West	•••	•••	79	129
" Console and Section of Organ Case	•••	•••	77	133
St. George's Hall, Liverpool, General View of Organ	•••	•••	19	145
	•••	•••	17	147
" " General View of Building and	Door	•••	23	149
	•••	•••	77	161
ST. BRIDE, FLEET STREET, Detail of Pipe Mouths	•••	•••	77	165
	•••	•••	93	165
ST. CLEMENT, EASTCHEAP, The Organ	•••	•••	29	169
=	•••	•••	17	169 170
BARCELONA, PALACIO DE BELLAS ARTES, Organo Principal Organo Combinado	•••	•••	17	179 183
" A MI O "	•••	•••	••	163 1 93
The Landon Organ (1700)	•••	•••	••	193 197
St Dater and St Paul	•••	•••		203
CARILLON CLAVIER, GENERAL VIEW OF	•••	•••		203 221
Commence the English		•••		223
CARILLON IN FRAME		•••		223
Brompton Oratory, The Organ		•••		227
" " The Console		•••		231
December 1120 Civil Dott The Dome Owner	•••	•••		237
***************************************		-		

A Quarterly Review for its Makers, its Players and its Lovers

VOLUME VII

[1927-1928]

Published at the Office of "MUSICAL OPINION," 13, Chichester Rents, London, W.C.2 (near by the Old Gateway in Chancery Lane)

ARTICLES

ALSATIAN ORGANS, ANCIENT. Robert Pugh	174
AMERICA, EARLY PIPE ORGANS IN. Sumner Salter (Echo from the Past)	251
Bach's "Swan Song." William J. Comley (Letter to the Editor)	63
BATH ABBEY, THE HILL ORGAN AT Andrew Freeman, Mus.B. (a Note)	
BOOKS, MUSIC AND RECORDS, REVIEWS OF 58 125 189	253
	32
Broadcasting the Organ. W. L. Sumner	
	64
	124
CASAVANT ORGAN IN NEW YORK, THE NEW. Seth Bingham	
	209
CITY OF LONDON CHURCHES AND THEIR ORGANS, VANISHED. C. W. Pearce,	
Mus.D	
COMPOSITION PEDALS, THE POSITION OF, J. Somers-Cocks (Letter to the Editor)	
GRAMOPHONE AND THE ORGAN, THE. A. Eaglefield Hull, Mus.D	
	186
A	
,, ANOTHER NOTE ON. C. W. Pearce (Letter to the Editor)	52
HANDEL ORGAN AT GOSPORT, THE. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B HOPE-JONES'S WORK, THE WORTH OF. C. Clutton (Letter to the Editor)	255
	233
Leckingfield "Proverbs," The. Jeffrey Pulver	45
	162
	99 202
St. Margaret's, Westminster	
Westminster Chapel, Buckingham Gate	42
	239
	112
	154
	129
	86
	123
ORGAN BUILDER VERSUS ORGANIST. Aubrey Allen	248
ORGAN CONCERTO, A NOTABLE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. C. W. Pearce, Mus.D.	
Organ Console, Notes on the. J. Swinburne 141	226
ORGAN IN CATHEDRALS, THE (Report of the Cathedrals Commission). C. F. W.	256
Organ Pedalling, The Science of. Herbert F. Ellingford, Mus.B	
ORGANS IN AFRICA. M. G. H 115 168	244
ORGAN VERSET PLAYING, ON. C. W. Pearce, Mus.D	
	255
Saint-Cecilia, after Bazin (Note on Frontispiece)	114
SNETZLER AND THE FIRST DULCIANA IN ENGLAND. W. A. Roberts	81
SNETZLER ORGAN IN ROTHERHAM PARISH CHURCH. Reginald Whitworth	19
SMETZLER'S DULCIANA AT ST. MARGARET'S, KING'S LYNN. C. W. Pearce,	,
	192
	193
•	_

SPECIFICATIONS						
All Hallows, Bread Street (1684)	178 Ro	therham P	arish Churc	h: Snetz	ler	20
All Hallows-the-Great: 1749 66	180	11		411-4	t & Smith	
Alsace: Haguenau, St. George's (1517)	175	11	11 11	Gray &	Davison	
Bourges Cathedral: 1667		uthwark Ca	athedral: I	800		
,, ,, 1861	35	**			•••	197
Broddend St. Connects W-11	36	**				198
Bradford, St. George's Hall Cape Town: Christ Scientist	63 169 St.	Albania E	., Holborn	Lady Chap		201 167
	173 St.	Alphago I	London Wa	11 • 1994		182
,, ,, Roman Catholic ,, ,, Cathedral	245 St.	Antholin	Watling St	n. 1007 reet: 1733	··· ···	217
Dudley Port, St. Paul's United Methodist			ew-the-Litt			218
Durban: St. Paul's Church	117 St.	Benet Fin	k, Threadn	eedle Stre	et: 1714	220
Gosport, Hants, Holy Trinity: Jordan		Bride's, F	leet Street :			
,, ,, Hill (1874)	52	11	,, ,,	Gray (17		4
, (1897)	54	**		Gray & I		5
Holy Trinity, Gough Square: Bates	7 239 St.	TT-11- /T	ancs.), St.	TT-12-1- C	, (1920)	5
Malvern Priory Church: 1818 1850	240 St.	Tomes's S	panish Pla	Helen's C	nurcu	64 103
,, ,, ,, 1850 ,, ,, ,, 1880			s, Westmin			
			dalene, Mu			
Maritzburg Town Hall	110			-	1007	
,, Wesleyan Church	122 St.	Michael, I	aternoster	Royal: 17	97	68
Newbury Parish Church (Byfield, 1770)	158			., 18	94	71
,, ,, ,, (Bevington, 1859)			a, Abbey of			
,, ,, (Walker, 1927)	160 Tei	ignmouth I	Parish Chui			111
New York, Madison Avenue Presbyterian Ossett Parish Church			arish Churc Cathedral :			107 150
Paris: Notre-Dame (Thierry, 1733)	135 We	stminster (Calleurar.	Grand (W	wis) 'illia'	151
, , , (Dallery, 1838)	138 We	stminster	Chapel	GIALLU (11	11116)	46
(Cavaillé-Coll, 1868)	139	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Onupui	•••	•••	
., , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		A D.T.		D.1 7	\ _ T	
St. Albans Cathedral, The Orga	NS OF.	A. Dela	cour de 1	Brisay, L	ės L.	
(Letter to the Editor)	•••			•••		62
St. Bride's, Fleet Street, Organ	or. And	rew Free:	man, Mus	.B	• • • •	1
ST. MARY-MAGDALENE, MUNSTER SO	JARE. OR	GAN AT.	A. Pierc	e Iones	•••	183
	•	,,	Godfrey			
" " "	, ,,	"		Editor)		255
Cm Micrist Dimphysomen Povis 7	'rrn Ona	WO OD /			Mua D	433
St. Michael, Paternoster Royal, 7	HE ORGA	NS OF. A	andrew F	,		
	13 21			,, (a	Note)	
Two Organs from One Console.	Reginald	Whitwor	rth .	•••		149
WEINGARTEN ORGAN, THE. J. Stuart	Archer	•••			•••	105
WEST COUNTRY, A VISIT TO THE.	D. Batiga:	n Verne	•••			231
WILLIAM ALLEN ORGAN, AN INTERE				•••		110
WILLIAM RELEW ORGAN, MA INTERE	J.111.U. 1	. LOLDOIL C	J	•••	• •••	

AUTHORS

ALLEN, AUBREY (Lo Organ Builder va		t	•••	•••	•••	•••	- ***		248
Archer, J. Stuart The Weingarter			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	105
Benham, Gilbert	(New Barnet	t)							
Interesting Lone	don Organs:	Westmi	nster Ch	apel,	Bucking	ham	Gate	•••	42
" "	**	St. Jan	ies's, Spa	anish	Place	•••	•••	•••	99
" "	,,	St. Alb	an's, Ho	lborn	•••	•••	•••		162
33 37	39	St. Mar	garet's,	Westi	ninster	•••	•••	•••	202
BINGHAM, SETH (N	ew York)								
The New Casa		in New	Vork	•••	• • •	•	v 8 8		72
ILC ITON OUGH	ATT OF PUT	1017	- U-W	***	•••	•	***	•••	, 4

BRISAY, A. C. DELACOUR, L. és L. (Bedford) The Organs of St. Albans Cathedral (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	62
C. F. W. The Organ in Cathedrals (Report of the Cathedrals Commi	ssion)		,	256
CLUTTON, C. (Ealing)	5510117	•••	•••	
The Worth of Hope-Jones's Work (Letter to the Editor) COMLEY, WILLIAM, J., Mus.B.Oxon., F.R.C.O. (Hertford)	•••	•••	•••	255
Bach's "Swan Song" (Letter to the Editor) ELLINGFORD, HERBERT F., Mus.B.Oxon. (Liverpool)	•••	•••	•••	63
The Science of Organ Pedalling		•••	•••	10
FREEMAN, THE REV. ANDREW, Mus.B., F.R.C.O. (Standish, G	los.)			
The Organ of St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London	•••	•••	•••	1
The Handel Organ at Gosport The Organs of St. Michael, Paternoster Royal	•••	•••	•••	
An Eighteenth Century Organ Builder's Proposal	•••	•••		123
The Organs of Newbury Parish Church	•••	•••		154
The Organs of Southwark Cathedral	•••	•••		193
HULL, A. EAGLEFIELD, Mus.D. (Huddersfield)				
The Gramophone and the Organ		•••		55
The Morality Play	***	•••		112
JONES, THE REV. A. PIERCE (Transvaal, S.A.)				
Organ at St. Mary-Magdalene, Munster Square				183
	•••	•••	•••	
Lucas, Stanley (London) Organ Blowing and Blowers				86
N 1 0 1 1 0 1 1	•••	•••	•••	186
<u>.</u>	•••	•••	•••	100
MAQUARIE, ARTHUR (Moseley, Surrey) The Carillon (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	124
M. G. H. Organs in Africa	•••	115	168	244
PEARCE, C. W. M.A., Mus.D.Cantab. (Bristol)				
A Notable Eighteenth Century Organ Concerto	•••	***		38
On Organ Verset Playing		•••	•••	91
Snetzler's Dulciana at St. Margaret's, King's Lynn (Letter	to the	Editor)	•••	192
Vanished City of London Churches and their Organs	•••	•••	177	216
Another Note on Grinling Gibbons (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	254
Pugh, Robert (Fredericton, N.B., Canada)				
Ancient Alsatian Organs	•••	• •••	•••	174
Pulver, Jeffrey (London)				
The Leckingfield "Proverbs"		•••	•••	23
The Early History of the Chapel Royal	•••			209
RAUGEL, FÉLIX (Paris)				
The Organs of the Cathedral at Bourges				32
The Grand Orgue at Notre Dame, Paris	•••		•••	129
	•••	•••	•••	143
ROBERTS, W. A. (Liverpool) Snetzler and the First Dulciana in England	•••	•••	•••	81
SCEATS, GODFREY (London) St. Mary Magdalene, Munster Square (Letter to the Edit	or)	•••	•••	255
SNOW, HERBERT (Wolverhampton)				
An Interesting William Allen Organ		•••	•••	110
The Organs of Malvern Priory Church	•••	•••	•••	239
SOMERS-COCKS, J. (Norwood) The Position of Composition Pedals (Letter to the Editor	or)	•••	•••	254
SUMNER, W. L. (Southampton) Broadcasting the Organ		-		48

WHITWORTH, REGINALD (Sher Snetzler Organ in Rotherl Two Organs from One Con	nam Paris		h	•••	•••	•••	•••	19 149
	PL	ATES						
St. Bride's, Fleet Street.	Organ .		•••	•••	•••	f	acing	1
)) 11 17	Console	•••	•••		•••		,,	5
ROTHERHAM PARISH CHURCH.	Organ .						11	19
31 11 11		tzler Co		••	•••	•••	"	21
Bourges Cathedral. Organ			•••	•••	•••		"	33
WESTMINSTER CHAPEL, BUCK		GATE. (•••	•••	•••	"	43
WESTERNOIDE CHIEBE, BOOK			Console	•••	•••	•••	"	47
Gosport, Hants: Holy Tri	» INITY CHI	,,)rgan	•••	•••	•••		53
St. Cecile Vierge et Marty						•••	"	65
St. Michael's, Paternoster			ruome o	y Dunn			**	71
			C		naolo	****	"	77
New York: Madison Avenu		_			nsole	. ***	"	81
KING'S LYNN: ST. MARGARET				•••	••• `		*7	99
ST. JAMES'S, SPANISH PLACE.		vo views,	•••	•••	•••	•••	**	
" " "	Console	***	•••	•••	•••	••	11	103
WEINGARTEN. Console		••	•••	•••	•••	•••	**	105
TEIGNMOUTH BAPTIST CHUR	_			•••	•••	•••	1*	111
RICHMOND, SURREY: ST. MA		ALENE.	Organ	•••	•••	•••	**	123
NOTRE-DAME DE PARIS. Org			_ •••	•••	••	•••	33	129
	Louis Vier		e Conso	le	•••	•••	**	137
WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL.	Console .		•••		•••	•••	**	149
NEWBURY PARISH CHURCH.	Organ (18	363-1926)	•••	•••	•••	•••	11	155
)		est Fron		•••	•••	•••	,,	161
ST. ALBAN'S, HOLBORN. Orga			•••		•••		19	163
" " Cons			•••	•••	•••	•••	"	167
ALL HALLOWS', BREAD STREE		AST IND	A Doc			an	"	177
SOUTHWARK CATHEDRAL. Or	gan				•••	•••	"	193
Ti	hree Figur	es from				•••	"	199
ST. MARGARET'S, WESTMINST					•••	•••	"	203
•	Cons	_		•••	•••	•••	"	205
y 199		t Doorwa		•••	•••	•••		207
MALMESBURY ABBEY. Jordan			•				**	217
Hele, C. H.	Olgan, I	ormerry r	ц эн ы	CHCL I'I.	шк ••••	•••	35	417
Hele, George								
								231
HELE, G. M. One plate	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	11	431
HELE, J. C.								
Hele, J. K.	700							022
HELE & Co.'s PIPE-MAKING W	_		•••	•••	•••	•••	95	233
	- 3	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	11	235
		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	**	237
		•••		•••	•••	•••	35	239
29 29 39	Console	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	,,,	243

141 226

... 255

... 231

SWINBURNE, J. (London)
Notes on the Organ Console

VERNE, D. BATIGAN (London)
A Visit to the West Country

THIMAN, ERIC J. (Wembley)
Purcell's "Bonduca" Suite (Letter to the Editor)

A Quarterly Review for its Makers, its Players and its Lovers

VOLUME VIII

[1928-1929]

Published at the Office of

*MUSICAL OPINION," 13, Chichester Rents, London, W.C.2

(near by the Old Gateway in Chancery Lane)

ARTICLES

HEXEY: ORGAN BUILDER OF PRESTON. W. A. Roberts	•••	211
RARKING, THE ORGANS OF. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	•••	86
Early Organs IN. Sumner Salter (Echo of the Past)	•••	55
Wm. King Covell (Letter to the Editor)	•••	127
TOTAL HALL THE ORGAN IN. Herbert Snow		176
Doors and Music. Reviews of 59 124	186	249
Paragrams IN AND AROUND. Ernest E. Adcock		227
CAMEBOOK, KING'S COLLEGE, THE ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B.		129
Case Design, Essays in. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B		220
CITY OF LONDON CHURCHES AND THEIR ORGANS, VANISHED. C. W. Pea	ırce,	
Mes.D. 47	115	
FLUE PIPES AND THEIR SHAPES. Noel Bonavia-Hunt, M.A	•••	215
FLEE PIPE SPEAKS, HOW THE. Noel Bonavia-Hunt, M.A		101
PLEE PIPE, THE VOICING OF THE. Noel Bonavia-Hunt, M.A		167
FRANCE'S GREATER WORKS, ON PERFORMING. Herbert F. Ellingford	•••	152
GRAMOPHONE RECORDS, REVIEWS OF	61	251
Andrew Freeman, Mus.B.		224
LONDON ORGANS, INTERESTING. Gilbert Benham		
St. James's, Sussex Gardens, Paddington		162
St. Michael's, Cornhill		193
St. Pancras Parish Church		10
MALVERN PRIORY ORGAN. Gilbert Benham (Letters to the Editor)	62	191
", ", L. A. Hamand (a Note)	•••	114
MORET-SUR-LOING, NOTRE-DAME, THE ANCIENT ORGAN OF. Félix Raugel		16
ORGAN BUILDING, CURIOSITIES OF. A. G. Hoar (Letter to the Editor)	•••	192
ORGAN CONSOLE, NOTES ON THE. J. Swinburne		28
ORGAN DRSIGN, SMALL CHURCH. Norman Cocker	•••	73
" " " W. L. Sumner (Letter to the Editor)	•••	255
C. Clutton (Letter to the Editor)	•••	191
ORGAN PEDALLING, THE SCIENCE OF. Chas. Gordon-Phillips (Letter to	the	
Editor)		254
" " " Herbert F. Ellingford (Letter to	the	
Editor)	•••	255
OXFORD, ST. MARY MAGDALEN, THE ORGANS OF THE CHAPEL OF. And	lrew	
Freeman, Mus.B		36
	139	199
RECHERCHE DES ORGUES, À LA. A. C. Delacour de Brisay, L. ès L	1	93
ROCHESTER CATHEDRAL, THE ORGANS OF. P. W. Whitlock		65
SLIDERLESS CHEST, THE. Reginald Whitworth		19
SOUTHFIELDS CENTRAL HALL, THE ORGAN AT. Francis Burgess		121
Sociations Coultwe Hape, the Order at Lights Durkes		141

_													
SPECIFICAT	MONS												
Austin Pla	yer Organ	ı	• • • •	•••	201		Ports	mouth	, U.S.	A.: St.	Mary's (Church	128
Æolian Pl			•••	•••	147					y: St. Ma		32 233	
All Hallov	vs, Barkir		•••	•••	89		Roch	ester (Cathed	Iral (1790			-
"	11	(1880) (1881)	•••	•••	89 90		"		"	(1876 (1900	.í		70
11	•,	(1909)	•••	•••	91		"		11	(1905			77.5
Bayeux Ca			•••	•••	6		Skin	ner Pla	yer O		•••		100
Beverley I					230					gan Desi		3 to 85	
Bolton To			•••	176	182					al Hall			40
Bourges C			***	•••	98					hurch (17 olph Lar		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	~ .
Bridlingto	Holy 7		•••	•••	227 228			eorge'			(1751)		
**		Church	•••	•••	228		St. Ja	ames's	, Aldg	ate			410
91		Wesleya		•••	229					lington		•••	
. "		ive Meth		h	229					the-Tow- gent's P			4 40
Cambridge	e: King's	College		•••	133					estmins			Ė
**	**	"	(1834) (1859)	•••	134 134					Street, V			40
**	"	"	(1876)	•••	135						•••		185
"	"	11	(1889)	•••	135			lichael				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Curiosities	s in Organ	n Design	•••	•••	192					sh Churci Dame		•••	
Lancaster	R.C. Catl	hedrai (<i>l</i>	linscoug	(h)	213					Ch., Ne		J.S.A.	56
Nantes Ca				•••	9					aint-Did			242
Newport I				•••	128		Welt	e Phill	harmo	nic Orga	n	•••	149
Oxford: S	it. Mary N	lagdalen		•••	41								
"	17	11	(1800) (1855)	•••	43 44								
**	11	11	(1905)	•••	45								
						row /	On c 4	M . T	Ci	lhort D	anham		162
ST. JAMES'S	5, SUSSE	Vnome	DENS,	LVD	DING	ON,	CKGA	Dab	omt I	Duck /t	CHILLAIN	o the	
ST. MARGA	KEI 5, V	VESIM.	INSTER	C, OR	GAN,	UN .	IHE.						
									Edito	-	/ T		
11		21			,,	,,	73			Penrose	Lett	er to	
		_	_	_						ditor)	***	•••	64
ST. MARTIN										_ •••	***	•••	183
St. Matth:											rns	, •••	
ST. MICHAE											•••	•••	193
ST. PANCRA	s Paris	зн Сні	JRCH, 🤇	Гне	ORG.	AN AT	r. G	ilbert	Ben	ham	•••	•••	10
TAVERNY A	nd Vill	IERS-L	E-BEL,	SEI	NE-E	r-Ois	E, TE	ie Or	GANS	sor. F	'élix Ra	ugel	240
WRITING F								•••		•••	•••		109
				Λ	TTT	но	DС						
				Л	UI.	HŲ	V9						
Adcock, Ei	RNEST E	C. (Norv	vich)										
	in and a			ngton	٠	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	227
Benham, G				<u> </u>	_			_		- ···			
Interest	ting Lon	don Or	gans:		-				dens,	, Paddi:	ngton	•••	162
, ,,	,	,	,,	St.	Mich	ael's,	Corr	ıhill		•••	•••	•••	193
,,	٠,	,	"	St.	Panc	ras P	arish	Chui	rch	•••	•••	•••	10
	n Priory		(Lette	rs to	the 1	Edito	r)	•••	•••	•••	•••	62	191
Bonavia-H	UNT, TE	ie Rev	. Noel	., M.A	ı. (Lo	ndon)						
Flue Pi	pes and	their S	hapes		•••			•••		•••	•••		215
	e Flue I									•••	•••		101
	icing of			;	•••			•	•••	***	444		167
	_		_	_		J)				•••			
Brisay, A.				(Be	OTOTO	1)							_
	cherche				•••	•••		•••	•••	• • • •	•••		1 93
Burgess, F													
The Or	gan at S	outhfie	lds Ce	ntral	Hall			,	•••	•••	•••	•••	121
Burns, Ke	_												
	gan at S			tichn	hann	Surr	e vy						232
I IIC OI	Sum ar r	TO ATTORES	reserve r.			Juli	- 3		• • •	• • •	•••	***	454

Christian (Manchester)								712
Small Chunck Organ Design	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	•••	73
Count. Ww. Krss (Cambridge, Mas Early Organs in America (Letter			•••		•••	•••	•••	127
CHARRIER, C. (London) Small Church Organ Design (Let	ter to	the Edit	or)		•••		•••	191
Consciences, H. (London)		шо <i>Б</i> ші	.01/	•••	•••	•••	•••	171
The Organ at St. Martin-in-the-l		•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	183
BERNESON, HERREST F. (Liverpoo								
On Performing César Franck's Of The Science of Organ Pedalling				•••	•••	•••	•••	152 255
PROBLEM. THE REV. ANDREW, Mus.								
Emmys in Case Design		•••	•••		•••	•••		220
The Ancient Organ Case at Inns		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		224
The Organs at King's College, Ca		ge	•••	•••	•••			129
The Organs of All. Hallows' Barl	ring		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	86
The Organs of the Chapel of St.	. Mary	Magdal	en, Oxf	ord	•••	•••	•••	36
CHARLES, CHAS. (Nottingle	um)						1	
The Stimute of Organ Pedalling		to the	Editor)					254
Manager L. A., Mass D. (Malvern)	,							
Priory Organ (a Note)								114
	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	111
Carinaties of Organ Building (Le	etter to	the Ed	itor)	•••	•••		•••	192
H. Limpsfield)								
On Writing for the Organ	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••		109
Vanished City of London Church			rgans			47	115	243
			-8-2-	•••	•••	• •		
On the St. Margaret's, Westminst	ter, Or	gan (Le	tter to t	he E	Editor)	•••	•••	64
Con the St. Margaret's, Westmins			tter to t	he E	(ditor	•••	•••	63
Price (Paris)	•	•			,			
The Anciest Organ of Notre-Dan	ne. Mo	ref-sur-	Loing					16
The Organs of Taverny and Villi					•••	•••		240
Managers. W. A. (Liverpool)		,				•••		
Beary Ainscough: Organ Builde	r of Pi	racton						211
	. 01 11	CSLOIL		•••	•••	•••	•••	411
SARTER, SCHNER	C 41 T	241						c =
Early Organs in America (Echo o	or the i	ast)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	55
SECT. HERBERT (Wolverhampton)								
The Organ in Bolton Town Hall	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	176
SCHEER, W. L. (Sheffield)								
Small Church Organ Design (Let	ter to t	he Edit	or)	•••	•••	•••	•••	255
SWEETERNE, J. (London)								
Notes on the Organ Console	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	28
TEER, F. (London)								
The Player or Residence Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	139	199
WEITLOCK, P. W. (Rochester)								
The Organs of Rochester Cathed	ral	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	65
The Siderless Chest								19

PLATES

ALL HALLOWS' BARKING. Organ	•••	•••	•••	fa	icing	. 87
Angers Cathedral. Organ	•••	•••		•••	,,	99
BOLTON TOWN HALL. Organ	•••			•••	**	177
,, ,, Console			•••		,,	181
BRIDLINGTON PRIORY CHURCH. General View and	Consc	ole	•••		11	227
Dreux Cathedral. Organ	•••		•••	•••	,,	99
FRANZISKANER HOFKIRCHE, INNSBRUCK. Organ	•••				,,	225
KING'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. Organ (west front)	•••				,,	129
" Organ (east front) a	nd Cha	vre Or	gan	•••	,,	133
" Organ (detail of eas				•••	,,	137
LANCASTER ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL. Organ			,	•••	"	211
LE MANS CATHEDRAL. Organ			•••	•••	"	7
MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD. Organ	•••			•••	"	37
" " " The Swarbrick Cas					"	43
NOTRE-DAME DE MORET-SUR-LOING. Organ			***			17
NOTRE-DAME, TAVERNY. Organ	•••				"	241
RESIDENCE ORGAN. Console	•••	•••	•••	•••	**	139
Concolo of Player Organ by Au			•••	•••	"	205
Dlaman Canan Land Calalina			•••		,,	147
Three Manual Planer Organ (a)				•••	,,	151
Deermann Common Common		•••	•••	•••	"	65
Crann's Organ (Association		•••	• • •	•••	"	71
Company Manager Decision of the Company of the Comp		•••	•••	•••	"	243
	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	4+3 7
SAINT-GERMAINE, RENNES. Pre-Revolution Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	1
SÉES CATHEDRAL. Organ (two views)	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	_
SKETCH DESIGN FOR AN ORGAN CASE	•••	•••	•••	•••	**	220
St. Dionis Backchurch. Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	47
Church	•••	*** .	•••	•••	,,	49
St. James's, Sussex Gardens, Paddington. Orga		•••	•••	•••	**	163
,, ,, Con	sole	•••	•••	•••	17	165
St. Katherine, Regent's Park. Organ	***	•••	•••	•••	"	115
St. Michael's, Cornhill. Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	193
" Console	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	197
St. Pancras Parish Church. Organ Case	•••	• • •	•••	•••	,,	11
" " " Console …	•••	•••	•••		,,	15
Torong Commence O	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	93
M. Alfred Sadoux at the Orga	n					95

A Quarterly Review for its Makers, its Players and its Lovers

VOLUME IX

[1929-1930]

Published at the Office of "MUSICAL OPINION," 13, Chichester Rents, London, W.C.2 (near by the Old Gateway in Chancery Lane)

ALEXANDRA PALACE, MUSWELL HILL, THE ORGAN AT THE. J. A. G. Beaumont	193
Ancient Organs, Problem of Rebuilding or Restoring. R. Meyrick-	241
Roberts	
BACH'S ORGAN RECORDS	113
REVERIEN MINETER AND ITE ORGANS UP. J. E. PIAMMANU	120
BARNSLEY PARISH CHURCH, THE ORGANS OF. J. E. Frankland BEVERLEY MINSTER AND ITS ORGANS. W. A. Roberts BINNS, JAMES JEPSON: AN APPRECIATION. Theodore P. Brocklehurst, M.A	53
BIRMINGHAM CATHEDRAL. THE ORGANS IN. Herbert Snow	137
BIRMINGHAM CATHEDRAL, THE ORGANS IN. Herbert Snow 57 120 188 2	252
Bournemouth Pavilion Organ, The. H. Stubington, f.r.c.o	11
BROADCASTING RECITAL, THE. Herbert Westerby 28 BRUGES, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B 79 CITY OF LONDON CHURCHES AND THEIR ORGANS, VANISHED. The late	220
BRUGES, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B 79 2	226
CITY OF LONDON CHURCHES AND THEIR ORGANS, VANISHED. The late	
C. W. Pearce, Mus.D 118 1 CHURCH ORGAN DESIGNING, ONE SOLUTION OF THE PROBLEM OF. Wm.	181
CHURCH ORGAN DESIGNING, ONE SOLUTION OF THE PROBLEM OF. Wm.	
King Covell	
CRYSTAL PALACE ORGAN, WALTER W. HEDGCOCK AND THE. Reginald Whitworth	109
Doncaster Parish Church, The Organs of. Reginald Whitworth	42
FRANCK'S, CÉSAR, GREATER ORGAN WORKS. Herbert F. Ellingford, Mus.B	18
GRAMOPHONE RECORDS, REVIEWS OF ORGAN 61 125 184 2	248
Huddersfield Town Hall, Arthur Pearson and the Organ at. Reginald Whitworth	026
Whitworth	430
St. Saviour's, Ealing	50
St. Saviour's, Ealing	
St. James's, Muswell Hill	
St. James's, Muswell Hill	
MELBOURNE TOWN HALL, THE ORGANS AT. Herbert Snow	
" " " " G. A. Wales Beard (Letter to the	
Editor)	192
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, NEW CONCERT HALL, THE HARRISON ORGAN IN.	
A. J. Robinson	206
Norwich, Some Organs in. Gordon Paget	172
Organ Design, Modern. George Dixon, LtColonel	69
Organ Music, Some Psychological Aspects of. H. Lowery, Ph.D	
ORGAN PEDALLING, ON. Herbert F. Ellingtord, Mus.B	84
ORGANS, CINEMA. L. G. Constable (Letter to the Editor)	
Oxford, New College, The Organs at. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	
PAISLEY ABBBY, THE ORGAN IN. H. E. Baker	
PLAYER OR RESIDENCE ORGAN. F. Webb (Letter to the Editor) 1 "" " " " " Wm. King Covell (Letter to the Editor) 2	
95 TY MD 4 57 195 1 99	100
REED VOICING, THE ART OF. Noel Bonavia-Hunt, M.A Rochdale Town Hall Organ, Frank Greenwood and the. Reginald	101
Whitworth	157
ROSKILDE CATHEDRAL, DENMARK, THE ORGAN OF. Henry Willis	
SCHULZE ORGAN AT HINDLEY, LANCS., THE. Herbert Snow	
" " "Geigen" (Letter to the Editor)	191
SPECIFICATION, A COMPLETE? Gilbert Benham (Letter to the Editor)	64
,, Wm. King Covell (Letter to the Editor)	

SP	ECIFICATION:	S										
	Alexandra Pala	ace	***	•••		198	Oxford:	New Col	lege	•••		153
	Barnsley Paris		•••	***	•••	115			(1776)	•••	•••	154
	Beverley Minst		•••	•••	•••	131	"	,,	(1877)	•••		155
	19 11	(1885)	•••	•••	***	132	. 19	**	(1926)	•••	•••	155
		(1916)	• • • •	•••	•••	133	Paisley A			•••	•••	247
	Birmingham C	athedral (1	.894)	•••	•••	138		e Town H		•••	•••	158
	_ 11 _ 15		***	•••	•••	140	Roskilde	: Cathedra	d (1822)	•••	•••	145
	Bournemouth		•••	•••	•••	15	475 ¹⁷ 1		(1926)	::: ,		147
	Bruges: Saint		•••	•••	81	227	"Roughv	vood," Br	ookline, Ma	ss., U.:	S.A.	256
		-Dame	•••	•••	•••	82			Windsor C		•••	255
	Caint	-Gilles	•••	•••	•••	83 228			vell Hill	•••	•••	170 69
	Caint	-Jacques e-Anne	•••	•••	•••	229		s's, Whit		•••	•••	36
		ent des Sœ	ure do	Char	ritá	230			gate (1765) (1684)	•••	•••	37
	Crystal Palace		uisuo	Omai		110	19	"	(1797)	•••	•••	39
	Doncaster Pari		(1738)	•••	•••	42	"	"	(1848)		•••	39
	" "		(1852)		•••	43	"	"	(1906)	•••		40
	" "		(1001)		•••	44	St. Mary	Magdale:	ne, Old Fisl			
	77 11		(1862)			45			y Gardens		,	218
	,, ,,		(1910)	•••		47		r's, Hindl			•••	95
	Haarlem: St.	Bavon		•••		243		ur's, Eali				52
	Huddersfield T	own Hall	***	•••	•••	238			ket, Wands	worth	•••	67
	Melbourne To	wn Hall (18	372)	•••		26		chool Cha		•••	•••	233
	21 11		908)	•••		28			ork Hotel		•••	117
			928)	•••		30			Hall, West	minster	•••	74
	Newcastle-on-		A Conce	ert H	[all	208	Winches	ter Cathe	dral (1694)	•••	•••	4
	Norwich: Catl		_ •::	•••	•••	174	11	11	(1799)	•••	•••	4
		Andrew's I		•••	•••	176	**	19	(1846)	• • • •	•••	5
		Peter Man		•••	•••	178	31	19	(1854)	•••	•••	6
		Michael-at			•••	179	**	25	(1905)	•••	•••	9
		ndrew's	•••	•••	•••	180						
ST.	. George's I	IALL, W	INDSO	r C	ASTL	E.	A. L. Stant	am (Lei	ter to the	Edito	r)	255
	. JAMES'S, MI								•••	•••	•••	165
	MARTIN'S, I											36
									n, mus.D.		***	
	. Peter's, C								•••	•••	•••	213
ST.	Saviour's,	Ealing,	THE .	ORG	GAN A	LT.	Gilbert Ber	nham	•••	•••	• • •	50
	OWE SCHOOL							tton	••			231
	NAL DESIGN										•••	75
									•••	•••		
	RONTO, CANA									•••	•••	116
WI	esleyan Ce	NTRAL I	HALL,	Wı	ESTM:	INST	ER, THE	Organ	AT THE	Gil	bert	
	Benham	•••	•••				•••	• • • •	•••	•••		72
Wı	ESTMINSTER	ABBEY 1		SITE	εD.	Fran	cis Burgess		•••		•••	210
											•••	65
44.1	LLIS "MODE	L OKGA	IN, II	ır.					F 11.	•••	•••	
	19 57	,,	,,				ffett (Letter			•••	•••	190
Wı	NCHESTER C	ATHEDR	al, Ti	HE (Orga	NS O	F. G. St. 1	M. Willo	ughby	•••	•••	1
									-			
					ΑU	TH	IORS					
-	TT TD /T											
RY.	KER, H. E. (I											
	The Organ	in Paisle	y Abb	ey		•••	***		•••	•••	•••	246
Вø	ard, G. A. W		•	-								
DB					/ -							100
	Melbourne '	l'own Ha	Ш Org	an	(Lette	er to	the Editor	•••	•••	•••	•••	192
RE	aumont, J. A	G (Lo	(aoba									
				T	2-1	. 35-	11 77:11					102
	The Organ			ra r	alace	5, MI	ISWEII IIIII	•••	•••	•••	•••	193
BB	NHAM, GILBE	ert (Barı	net)									
	Interesting	_ 1			St S	avior	r's, Ealing					50
			_					all 337	tminata-	•••	•••	
	**	"	"				Central H		tunuster	•••	•••	72
	,,	"	"		St. Ja	ames	's, Muswell	Hill	•••			165
							~ 1 /				•••	
		**			St. P	eter':	s, Craniev (Gardens.	s.w.	• • •		213
	A Complete	Specifica	**	(T.4	St. P	eter': to th	s, Cranley (e Editor)	Fardens,	s.w.	•••	•••	
D.	A Complete	Specifica	wion?	(L	etter 1	to th	e Editor)	Gardens	, S.W.	•••	•••	213 64
Во	NAVIA-HUNT	Specifica THE RI	ution? Ev. No	(L	etter 1	to th	e Editor)	Gardens,			•••	64
Во		Specifica THE RI	ution? Ev. No	(L	etter i	to th	e Editor)	Gardens	s.w.	•••	•••	

BRISAY, A. C. D. DE (Bedford) Reviews of Organ Gramophone Records				•••	61 125	184	248
Bach's Organ Records	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	63
BROCKLEHURST, THE REV. THEODORE P., M		gleswi					
James Jepson Binns: an Appreciation	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	53
Burgess, Francis (London) Westminster Abbey Re-Visited	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	210
CLUTTON, CECIL (London)							
An Eclectic System of Tonal Design		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	75
The Organ in Stowe School Chapel	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	231
CONSTABLE, L. G. (Debra Dun, India) Cinema Organs (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	•••	***		64
COVELL, WM. KING (Cambridge, Mass, U.S.A	L.)						
A Complete Specification? (Letter to the		•)	•••	•••	•••	•••	127
One Solution of the Problem of Church (ng	•••	•••		200
Player or Residence Organ (Letter to the	Editor	·)	•••	•••	•••	•••	255
DIXON, GEORGE, LtColonel (St. Bees, Cumb	erland)					
Modern Organ Design	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	69
DUFFETT, P. S. (Cape Town, South Africa) The Willis "Model" Organ (Letter to the	Editor	`					100
_		,	•••	•••	•••	•••	190
ELLINGFORD, HERBERT F., Mus.B. (Liverpo César Franck's Greater Organ Works	01)						18
On Organ Pedalling	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	84
FRANKLAND, J. E. (Sedbergh)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.1
	•••						113
		 loc)	•••	•••	•••	•••	113
The Organs of St. Martin's, Ludgate	G	105./					36
Some Organs at Bruges	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		226
The Organs at New College, Oxford	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		149
"Geigen"							
Schulze Organs in Lancashire (Letter to	the Edi	itor)	•••	•••	•••		191
LOWERY, H., Ph.D. (Manchester)							
Some Psychological Aspects of Organ Ma	ısic	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	96
MEYRICK-ROBERTS, R. (London)							
The Willis "Model" Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		65
Problem of Rebuilding or Restoring Anci	ent Org	gans	•••	•••	•••	•••	241
PAGET, THE REV. GORDON (Norwich)							
Some Organs in Norwich	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	172
PEARCE, C. W., Mus.D., M.A. (the late)							
Vanished City of London Churches and	their O	rgans	•••	•••	•••	118	181
ROBERTS, W. A. (Liverpool)							
Beverley Minster and its Organs	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	129
ROBINSON, A. J. (Newcastle-on-Tyne)				•			
The Harrison Organ in the New Concert	Hall, N	Vewca s	tle-on-	Tyne	•••	•••	206
SNOW, HERBERT (Wolverhampton)							
The Organs at Melbourne Town Hall	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		26
The Schulze Organ at Hindley, Lancs.	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	93
The Organs in Birmingham Cathedral	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	137
STANHAM, A. L. (West Worthing) St. George's Hall, Windsor Castle (Lette	r to the	Edito:	r)	•••			255
STUBINGTON, H., F.R.C.O. (Presteigne)			•				
The Bournemouth Pavilion Organ			•••		•••		11
Webb, F. (London)					•		
Player or Residence Organ (Letter to the	Editor	•)	•••	•••	•••		128
WESTERBY, HERBERT (Belfast)		•					-40
The Broadcasting Recital	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	220

(at m 11)							5
WHITWORTH, REGINALD (Sheffield)							
The Organs of Doncaster Parish Church		•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	42
Walter W. Hedgcock and the Crystal Pal	ace Org	gan	•••	•••	•••		109
Frank Greenwood and the Rochdale Tow	n Hall	Organ		•••	•••		157
Arthur Pearson and the Huddersfield Tov					•••		236
WILLIS, HENRY (London)		6		,			
							111
The Organ of Roskilde Cathedral	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	144
WILLOUGHBY, G. ST. M. (Winchester)							
The Organs of Winchester Cathedral	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		1
-							
PLAT	'EC						
114/1	EO						
ALEXANDRA PALACE. Console	•••	•••	•••	•••	fac	ing	193
" " Choir Organ, and Mi		n the (Great	•••	•••	"	195
Tubon and Hadan the	_		•••	•••	•••		197
BARNSLEY PARISH CHURCH. 'Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••		"	113
- 15 (404c)					•••	"	129
— · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	
,, ,, (1885)	1 2 1 2	•••	•••	•••	•••	39	133
BIRMINGHAM CATHEDRAL. Original Schwar	rbrick (_ase	•••	•••	•••	22	137
" " Console …	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	141
BOURNEMOUTH PAVILION. Console	***	•••	•••		•••	"	11
BOYCE, DR. WM. Portrait	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	**	65
BRUGES: ST. GILLES AND CATHEDRAL OF S	AINT-S.	AUVEU	R. O1	rgans	•••	"	79
" Notre-Dame. Two views	•••		•••	•	•••	"	81
" SAINT-JACQUES. Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	227
CATHER ANNELS OFFICE				•••			229
CRANLEY GARDENS, ST. PETER'S. Organ	•••	•••	•••		•••	"	213
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	
" Console	•••	• • • •	•••	•••	•••	,,	217
CRYSTAL PALACE. Console	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	**	111
Doncaster Parish Church. Nave	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	43
" " Console	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	47
Ealing, St. Saviour's. Organ	•••	•••	•••		•••	,,	51
" " Console	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	52
GREENWOOD, FRANK. Portrait	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	159
HEDGCOCK, WALTER W. Portrait	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	109
HINDLEY, LANCS, ST. PETER'S. Schulze org		•••	•••		•••	,,	93
HUDDERSFIELD TOWN HALL. Console	,	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	239
MELBOURNE TOWN HALL. Console	•••						33
1 0	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	55
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	165
Muswell Hill, St. James's. Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	27	
" " " Console	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	169
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, NEW CITY HALL. O		•••	•••	•••	•••	"	207
	onsole	•••	***	•••	•••	"	209
Norwich. Cathedral and Case facing East	•••		•••	•••	•••	,,	173
" St. Andrew's Hall and St. Michae	el-at-Th	OLD	•••	•••	•••	,,	175
OXFORD, NEW COLLEGE CHAPEL. Organ	***	•••	•••	•••		**	149
PAISLEY ABBEY. Organ	•••	•••		•••	•••	**	246
PEARSON, ARTHUR. Portrait				•••		"	237
ROCHDALE TOWN HALL. Organ							157
ROSKILDE CATHEDRAL. Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	145
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	
ST. MARTIN'S, LUDGATE. Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	**	39
STOWE SCHOOL CHAPEL. Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	231
" " Choir Case …		•••	•••	•••	•••	"	233
	Console	•••	•••	•••	•••	"	117
WESTMINSTER, CENTRAL HALL. Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	73
" " " Console	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	75
WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL. Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	1
" Back view, sho	wing pa	rt of d	ouble (open;	Console	٠,,	5

A Quarterly Review for its Makers, its Players and its Lovers

VOLUME X

[1930-1931]

Published at the Office of "MUSICAL OPINION," 13, Chichester Rents, London, W.C.2 (near by the Old Gateway in Chancery Lane)

BEST, W. T. Sydenham Janes (Letter to the Editor)	. 256
BEST, W. T. Sydenham Janes (Letter to the Editor) BERMINGHAM, BAPTIST CHURCH, SOHO ROAD, THE ORGAN AT THE. Gilber	t
BOOKS AND MUSIC, REVIEWS OF NEW 53 119 18	. 49
BOOKS AND MUSIC, REVIEWS OF NEW 53 119 18	2 251
BROADCASTING AND THE ORGAN: A SUGGESTION. Arthur Priestley (Letter t	0
the Editor)	254
	167
BRUGES, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	025
CHESTERFIELD PARISH CHURCH, THE ORGANS OF. Herbert Snow CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST, NINTH, THE ORGAN IN. George Austin	. 237
CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST, NINTH, THE ORGAN IN. George Austin	. 146
CITY OF LONDON CHURCHES AND THEIR ORGANS, VANISHED. The lat	е
C. W. Pearce, Mus.D	7 247
CLARIONS, CHANGING. D. Batigan Verne (Letter to the Editor)	. 128
" Gilbert Benham (A Note)	. 128
CLASSICAL ORGAN, A PLEA FOR THE. E. L. Edwardes (Letter to the Editor)	
CASSIGNE ORGAN, A FLEA FOR THE. E. L. Edwardes (Letter to the Editor)	100
COMBINATIONS, ADJUSTABLE. George Dixon, LtCol. (Letter to the Editor)	. 190
CONSOLE, THE CASE FOR THE DETACHED. Malcolm Hallowes	. 84
", ", ", ", L. V. Wykes (Letter to the Editor)	191
", ", ", ", ", L. V. Wykes (Letter to the Editor) CURRENT MATTERS, COMMENTS ON. Noel Bonavia-Hunt (Letter to the Editor)	191
Downside Abbey, The Organs of. H. Stubington	. 193
Demonia Town Hall Opean	. 1
FARNBOROUGH, St. MICHAEL'S ABBEY, THE ORGAN AT. H. Stubington	174
FRENDROUM PROODS PRINTING OF ORGAN AL. II. Studington	0.240
GRAMOPHONE RECORDS, REVIEWS OF ORGAN 57 124 18 HAILEYBURY COLLEGE, THE ORGAN AT. W. A. Roberts	279
HAILEYBURY COLLEGE, THE ORGAN AT. W. A. Koberts	. 223
HALIFAX PARISH CHURCH, THE ORGANS OF. Herbert Snow KARG-ELERT, SIGFRID. Paul Schenck (translated by Godfrey Sceats) 15	. 11
KARG-ELERT, SIGFRID. Paul Schenck (translated by Godfrey Sceats) 15	1 229
LIVERPOOL PHILHARMONIC HALL, THE NEW ORGAN AT THE. W. A. Roberts	129
LONDON ORGANS, INTERESTING. Gilbert Benham	
	. 39
Ca Balable Disherence	
St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate	. 114
St. Augustine's, Queen's Gate, and St. Andrew's, Wells Street	. 155
Union Chapel, Islington, and King's College, Strand	. 233
Union Chapel, Islington, and King's College, Strand MANCHESTER TOWN HALL, THE ORGAN AT. Cecil Clutton	. 92
NOTTINGHAM, ALBERT HALL, BERNARD JOHNSON AND THE ORGAN IN. Reginal	1
Whitworth	. 104
Once on Command American American	4 ~
Comust Elliste & Come (Donding) I td. (I attor to	
	100
the Editor)	. 128
" " " " J. Stuart Archer (A Note)	. 192
The strain of th	. 188
", ", Cecil Clutton (Letter to the Editor) OBGAN DESIGN, SMALL. Cecil Clutton (Letter to the Editor)	. 255
ORGAN DRSIGN, SMALL. Cecil Clutton (Letter to the Editor)	. 127
ORGAN DESIGN, SOME AMERICAN VIEWS ON TWO-MANUAL CHURCH. George	
500 O. 1 1	
	. 31
PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL AND ITS ORGANS. W. A. Roberts	. 31 . 1
PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL AND ITS ORGANS. W. A. Roberts PLAYER OR RESIDENCE ORGAN, THE. F. Webb (Letter to the Editor)	. 31 . 1 . 64
PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL AND ITS ORGANS. W. A. Roberts PLAYER OR RESIDENCE ORGAN, THE. F. Webb (Letter to the Editor)	. 31 . 1 . 64
PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL AND ITS ORGANS. W. A. Roberts PLAYER OR RESIDENCE ORGAN, THE. F. Webb (Letter to the Editor) PLYMOUTH, ST. ANDREW'S, HARRY MORETON AND THE ORGANS IN. Reginals	. 31 . 1 . 64
PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL AND ITS ORGANS. W. A. Roberts PLAYER OR RESIDENCE ORGAN, THE. F. Webb (Letter to the Editor) PLYMOUTH, ST. ANDREW'S, HARRY MORETON AND THE ORGANS IN. Reginals Whitworth	. 31 . 1 . 64 l . 166
PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL AND ITS ORGANS. W. A. Roberts PLAYER OR RESIDENCE ORGAN, THE. F. Webb (Letter to the Editor) PLYMOUTH, ST. ANDREW'S, HARRY MORETON AND THE ORGANS IN. Reginals Whitworth	. 31 . 1 . 64 l . 166
PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL AND ITS ORGANS. W. A. Roberts PLAYER OR RESIDENCE ORGAN, THE. F. Webb (Letter to the Editor) PLYMOUTH, ST. ANDREW'S, HARRY MORETON AND THE ORGANS IN. Whitworth PORTSMOUTH GUILDHALL, PHILIP DORE AND THE ORGAN IN THE. Reginale Whitworth	31 164 1 166
PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL AND ITS ORGANS. W. A. Roberts PLAYER OR RESIDENCE ORGAN, THE. F. Webb (Letter to the Editor) PLYMOUTH, ST. ANDREW'S, HARRY MORETON AND THE ORGANS IN. Whitworth PORTSMOUTH GUILDHALL, PHILIP DORE AND THE ORGAN IN THE. Reginale Whitworth	31 164 1 166
PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL AND ITS ORGANS. W. A. Roberts PLAYER OR RESIDENCE ORGAN, THE. F. Webb (Letter to the Editor) PLYMOUTH, ST. ANDREW'S, HARRY MORETON AND THE ORGANS IN. Whitworth PORTSMOUTH GUILDHALL, PHILIP DORE AND THE ORGAN IN THE. Reginale Whitworth	31 164 1 166
PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL AND ITS ORGANS. W. A. Roberts PLAYER OR RESIDENCE ORGAN, THE. F. Webb (Letter to the Editor) PLYMOUTH, ST. ANDREW'S, HARRY MORETON AND THE ORGANS IN. Whitworth PORTSMOUTH GUILDHALL, PHILIP DORE AND THE ORGAN IN THE. Whitworth SALISBURY CATHEDRAL, THE ORGAN IN. J. A. G. Beaumont SCHULZE'S, EDMUND, EXHIBITION ORGAN. John Henry Burn, B.D. W. J. R. Eads (Letter to the Editor)	31 64 1 166 1 27 205 100
PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL AND ITS ORGANS. W. A. Roberts PLAYER OR RESIDENCE ORGAN, THE. F. Webb (Letter to the Editor) PLYMOUTH, ST. ANDREW'S, HARRY MORETON AND THE ORGANS IN. Whitworth PORTSMOUTH GUILDHALL, PHILIP DORE AND THE ORGAN IN THE. Whitworth SALISBURY CATHEDRAL, THE ORGAN IN. J. A. G. Beaumont SCHULZE'S, EDMUND, EXHIBITION ORGAN. John Henry Burn, B.D. W. J. R. Eads (Letter to the Editor)	31 64 1 166 1 27 205 100
PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL AND ITS ORGANS. W. A. Roberts PLAYER OR RESIDENCE ORGAN, THE. F. Webb (Letter to the Editor) PLYMOUTH, ST. ANDREW'S, HARRY MORETON AND THE ORGANS IN. Whitworth PORTSMOUTH GUILDHALL, PHILIP DORE AND THE ORGAN IN THE. Reginale Whitworth	31 64 1 166 1 27 205 100 192

*											
Specificatio	NS										
		hurch S	oho Pos	ıd 49	101-	rm out	h C+ An	draw's 1	Memorial	Chana	1 167
Birmingham Bruges: Sair	, bapusi Ci nte-Walbur	ge		163		ymout 	u, St. Au		1000	Chape	
" Hôj	pital de Sai	nt-Jean		164	Po	rtsmo	uth Guil	dhall `	•		-
"Eng	dish Churc	h	.,	165	Sa	lisbur	y Cathed	Iral			. 211
Chesterfield		(18		237 236					bition O		
))))	"	(18	91) .	239					t Hall .		
**	"	(19:	•	240			ew's, We stine's, (·· ···	400
Downside Al	(1907) Dey (1907)	•••		195 195	St.	Botol	ph's, Ale	lersgate	(1778) .	•• •••	045
. 19	(1931)	•••		202		,,	_	,,	(1872)		245
Dunedin Toy	vn Hall	•••		52	St.	Botol	ph's, Bis	hopsgat	e Street	•• •••	40
Elmira, N.Y. Farnborough	., U.S.A.	al'a Abi	,	142 175			s Cathed				
Grotrian Hal	l	···		215		11		,, (1930	o)		72
Haileybury (College	•••		224	Sw		Domky	ka, Lun	.d		
Halifax Paris	h Church			12		"			stockholm ka, Stoci		22 23
**	**	(1843) (1 87 9)		13 14		19 19			ckholm.		
»	"	(1910)		15		39	Domkyı	ka, Abo	•••		
11	,,	(1928)		16		"			tockholm ngnas		
Islington, Un	ion Chapel	Hall (1		234	_	. ,,				••••	
Liverpool Ph	illiar monic	(1		. 133	Te	igngra	ce Churc	ch, Devo	n	·	
London, Nint	h Church c	f Christ	Scientis	t 147	ın	Stree		orist 5	cientist,		
Manchester ?				. 93	****						79
Nottingham,		(1913) II			vy a		St. Mar		rch (1717) (1907)		79 80
Orgue de Salo	on	•••		4 4 4		" "		"	(1930)		81
Peterborough	ı Cathedral	(1868)			Wi	ckwar	Church,	Glouce	stershire		44
59	19	(1894) (1930)	•••			"		**		(19 2 4) (19 2 9)	45 46
19	11	(1930)	•••	0		"		**		(1949)	40
St. Augustin	e's, Que	EN'S (GATE,	AND S	ST. AN	DREV	v's, Wi	ELLS S	TREET,	, Тне	
ORGANS IN				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	155
ST. BOTOLPH'S	s, Bishop	SGATE,	ORGA	N IN.	Gilbe	rt Be	nham	***	•••	•••	112
ST. BOTOLPH'S	s, Alders	SGATE,	THE (ORGAN	S OF.	And	rew Fr	eeman	•••	•••	242
St. Mark's, No									•••	•••	39
ST. PAUL'S CA	THEDRAL	., Тне	ORGA	N IN.	W. L	. Sum	ner	•••	•••	•••	65
**	**	**	,,		Dona	ld W	. H. Pe	nrose (Letter	to the	
						itor)	•••		•••		189
••	**	**	11				mer (A				190
ST. PAUL'S OR	gan, Rei	NATUS	Harri	s's P	ROPOSE	ED.	Andrew	Freen	nan, Mu	ıs. $f B_{f \cdot}$	74
SWEDISH ORG									В	•••	20
Teigngrace (Church,	Devon	, THE	Orga	N AT.				•••		171
,,	,,	"	,,	**				ton (L	etter t		
						E	ditor)	•••	•••		256
Union Chape				NG'S	Colle	ge, S	TRAND	Gilb	ert Ben		233
Unit Organ,				_ •••	•••	•••		•••	•••		212
WARWICK, ST.	MARY'S	Colle	GIATE	Chur	сн, Тн	E OF	RGANS	of. H	erbert	Snow	
WICKWAR PAR	ish Chu	ксн, Т	HE OF	RGAN :	IN. Ai	adrew	Freen	aan, M	us.B.		44
WILLIS "MODI	el Orgai	и," Тн	E. R.	P. El	liott (L	etter	to the l	Editor)	•••	•••	63
				T 7/T1T	TOD:	`					
	1		A	OII	IOR	5	•				
ARCHER, J. ST	UART (LO	ndon)									
A Remarka			9								47
"	"	,,	(A No	te)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	192
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •											

ARCHER, J. STUART (London)			
A Remarkable Organ Case	•••	•••	47
,, ,, ,, (A Note) Austin, George (London)	•••	•••	192
New Organ in Ninth Church of Christ Scientist, London			146
BENHAM, GILBERT (Barnet)	•••	•••	
Interesting London Organs: St. Mark's, North Audley Street		•••	39
St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate	•••	•••	112
St. Augustine's, Queen's Gate	•••	•••	155
St. Andrew's, Wells Street		•••	155
Union Chapel, Islington	•••	•••	233
King's College, Strand	•••		236
The Organ at the Baptist Church, Soho Road, Birmingham	•••	•••	49
Changing Clarions (A Note)	•••	•••	128

Praymong I A C (London)						
The Organ in Salisbury Cathedral						205
BONAVIA-HUNT, THE REV. NOEL, M.A. (Londo	m)	•••	•••	•••	•••	403
Comments on Current Matters (Letter to t						191
BRISAY, A. C. D. DE (Bedford)	ne Euro	•••	•••	•••		191
Reviews of Organ Gramophone Records				57 124	180	240
BURN, THE REV. JOHN HENRY, B.D. (Ipswich		•••	•	/ 141	100	417
Edmund Schulze's Exhibition Organ	,					100
CLUTTON, CECIL (London)	•••	•••	•••	***	•••	100
The Organ at Manchester Town Hall .						92
Small Organ Design (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	•••		127
DIXON, GEORGE (St. Bees, Cumberland)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	14/
Adjustable Combinations (Letter to the Ed	litor)					190
EADS, W. J. R. (Luton, Beds.)	1101/ 111	•••	•••	•••	•••	1,0
Edmund Schulze's Exhibition Organ (Let	ter to the	Editor)				191
EDWARDES, E. L. (Ashton-under-Mersey)	tor to the	Julio1)	•••	•••	•••	
A Plea for the Classical Organ (Letter to t	he Editor	r)				187
ELLIOTT, R. P. (Chicago, U.S.A.)	.mo Danco.	•••	•••	•••	•••	10,
The Willis "Model Organ" (Letter to the l	Editor)					63
ELLIOTT, SAMUEL, & SONS, Ltd. (Reading)	Dento1)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•
A Remarkable Organ Case: Christian Scientific Scientifi	ence Chu	rch. May	fair (Letter to	the	
TO 194.		iron, may				128
FRANKLAND, J. E., and Scott, P. R.	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	140
Organ in the Concert Hall of Sedbergh Sc	hool	•••				109
FREEMAN, THE REV. ANDREW, Mus.B. (Stand			•••	•••	•••	205
6 P. L. O		•••		•••		20
77th Owner in Wistman Devict Church		•••	•••	•••	•••	
Renatus Harris's Proposed St. Paul's Orga		•••	•••	•••		74
Company of Description		•••	•••	•••		162
77 - O C - D 1-1 A11		•••	•••	•••		242
HALLOWES, MALCOLM (London)	•• •••	•••	•••	•••	•••	4,4
The Care fauth Detacked Carella						84
IANES, SYDENHAM (Okehampton)	•• •••	•••	•••	•••	•••	٠.
TO TO DOLL /T LABOR AS AND TO SELECT						256
PEARCE, C. W., M.A., Mus.D. (the late)	••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
Vanished City of London Churches and the	eir Orga	ns		116	177	247
PENROSE, DONALD W. H. (Epping, Essex)	ion Oigu	115	•••	110	• , ,	~ ' '
St. Paul's Cathedral Organ (Letter to the H	Editor)					189
PRIESTLEY, ARTHUR (Worcester)	Juitot)	•••	•••	•••	•••	10,
Broadcasting and the Organ: a Suggestion	(Letter	to the Ed	itor			254
READE, P. DE W. (Newton Abbott)	LOCKEOL	10.140.15u	101,	•••	•••	~ .
The Organ at Teigngrace Church, Devon	•••					171
ROBERTS, W. A. (Liverpool)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1,1
Peterborough Cathedral and its Organs		•••		•••	•••	1
The New Organ at the Liverpool Philharme			•••	•••		129
The Organ at Haileybury College .	onic man		•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		223
SCHENCK, PAUL (Translation by Godfrey Sceats	 e)	•••	•••	• •••	•••	445
Cinf id IV Til4	•• •••	•••		•••	151	229
Snow, HERBERT (Wolverhampton)	•• •••	•••	•••	•••	101	
The Osmana of Helifan Danish Chunch						11
The Organs of St. Mary's Collegiate Churc	h Warwi	ck	•••	•••	•••	78
The Organs of Chesterfield Parish Church			•••	•••	•••	237
STANLEY, GEORGE W., jun. (Everett, Mass., U.		•••	•••	•••	•••	457
Some American Views on Two-Manual Ch		an Design	,			31
Organ Design in America (Letter to the Ed		un Design	•	***	•••	188
STUBINGTON, H. (Presteigne)		•••	•••	•••	•••	100
The Organ at St. Michael's Abbey, Farnbo	rough					174
The Organs of Downside Abbey		•••	•••	•••		193
The Organ at Teigngrace (Letter to the Ed	itor)	•••	•••	•••		256
SUMBER, W. L. (Sheffield)	1.01/ ***	•••	•••	•••	•••	450
The Organ in St. Paul's Cathedral						65
(A Note	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	•••	• • •		•••	190
VERNE, D. BATIGAN (Wallington, Surrey)	-, •••	•••	•••	•••	***	0
Changing Clarions (Letter to the Editor)						100

WEBB, F. (London)					
The Player or Residence Organ (Letter to the	Editor)		•••	•••	64
The Unit Organ	*** * **		• • • •	136	212
WHITWORTH, REGINALD (Sheffield)					
Philip Dore and the Organ in the Guildhall, F	ortsmouth	•••	***		27
Bernard Johnson and the Organ in Albert Ha	ll, Nottingh	am	•••		104
Harry Moreton and the Organs in St. Andrew			•••		166
WYKES, L. V. (Leicester)	• •				
The Detached Console and other Matters (Le	tter to the I	Editor)	***		190
,					
PLATES					
			_		
Bruges: Jérusalem Eglise. The Case	• ••	• • •	f	acing	
" SAINTE-WALBURGE. The Case	• •••	•••	•••	**	161
" LE BÉGUINAGE. The Case		•••	•••	**	165
" HôPITAL DE SAINT-JEAN. The Case		•••	•••	11	165
CHESTERFIELD PARISH CHURCH. Snetzler Case		•••	** ***	**	237
" " " The Console			•••	**	239
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE CHURCH, CURZON STREET,	MAYFAIR.	The Cas	se	29	47
Dore, Philip. Portrait	• •••	•••	•••	,,	27
Downside Abbey. The Interior of the Abbey	•••	•••	•••	**	193
" " Console		•••		12	197
", ", View of Right Hand Jamb			•••	29	201
" " The metal Stopped Diapason	a		•••	,,	203
DUNEDIN TOWN HALL, NEW ZEALAND. The O	rgan	•••		**	51
FARNBOROUGH, ST. MICHAEL'S ABBEY. The Co.	nsole			73	175
HAILEYBURY COLLEGE CHAPEL. The Console				,,	223
HALIFAX PARISH CHURCH. The Console				"	11
", ", Choir looking West				,,	17
", ", Organ as drawn by				"	17
JOHNSON, BERNARD. Portrait	• •••		•••	"	105
KING'S COLLEGE, STRAND. The Console				,,	233
LIVERPOOL PHILHARMONIC HALL. The Case				"	129
MANCHESTER TOWN HALL. The Console			•••	13	93
"MINUETTE" RESIDENCE ORGAN, THE			•••		221
MORETON, HARRY. Portrait				"	167
NINTH CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST. Right-					147
Intania	or, showing			"	149
				"	107
PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL. Choir with Screen					1
Chair and Nava					5
Owner Casa danie				**	- 9
The New Concels					g
PLYMOUTH, ST. ANDREWS. The Console		•••		"	169
PORTSMOUTH GUILDHALL. General View; The					29
C			•••		205
Dr. Aloook at the Cons			•••	• • •	209
SEDBERGH SCHOOL. The Console; General View			•••		109
St. Andrew's, Wells Street. The Organ			•••		159
ST. BOTOLPH'S, ALDERSGATE. General View			•••	"	242
			•••	"	
ST. BOTOLPH'S, BISHOPSGATE. The Console			•••	**	113
ST. MARK'S, NORTH AUDLEY STREET. General		~	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	"	39
	ole; Detail	or the C	ase	**	41
ST. MARTIN OUTWICH. Exterior in 1764		D	•••	"	117
ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Interior, showing Orga	n and Fine	Paveme	ent	79	65
" " North Transept	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	•••	**	69
" " The Console		• • •	•••	**	73
", ", Facsimile of Renatus I	Harris's Pro	posal	•••	17	75
TEIGNGRACE CHURCH, DEVON. The Organ		•••	•••	17	171
WARWICK, ST. MARY'S. West End Case (Schwar		•••	•••	17	79
" " Choir Organ; South Or	gan	•••	•••	23	81
" " The Console		•••	•••	"	83
WICKWAR CHURCH, GLOUCESTERSHIRE. General	il View	•••	•••	99	45
HALON CHAPPI ICLINGTON The Concole					933

A Quarterly Review for its Makers, its Players and its Lovers

VOLUME XI

[1931 - 1932]

Published at the Office of "MUSICAL OPINION," 13, Chichester Rents, London, W.C.2 (near by the Old Gateway in Chancery Lane)

America, Organ in: its Influence upon British Design. Malcolm Hallowes	158
AMERICA, ORGANS IN. Wm. King-Covell (Letter to the Editor)	254
" " Christopher Barlow (Letter to the Editor)	254
ANNUNCIATION, CHURCH OF THE, MARBLE ARCH, W. Gilbert Benham	225
Antwerp, Some Organs at. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	200
ASCOT, A UNIQUE RESIDENCE ORGAN AT. Herbert Snow	116
	85
BIRMINGHAM, CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH, THE ORGAN IN. Herbert Snow	214
Books and Music, Reviews of New 60 109 124 188	
BOSTON MUSIC HALL ORGAN, THE. Wm. King-Covell 79	
I. H. Burn (Letter to the Editor)	252
	192
,, F. B. Goodman (Letter to the Editor)	
CITY OF LONDON CHURCHES, VANISHED, AND THEIR ORGANS. The late	
C. W. Pearce, M.A., Mus.D 54 186	240
DOWNSIDE ABBEY ORGAN. Emerson L. Richards (Letter to the Editor)	
II To Manislim (I attanta the Toditan)	128
EDINBURGH, ST. GEORGE'S WEST CHURCH, ORGAN IN. Alfred Hollins, Mus.D.	
ELY CATHEDRAL, THE ORGAN IN. M. P. Conway, Mus.D	103
ELI CATREBRAL, THE ORGAN IN. IN. I. COUNTRY, MUSIE	32
CRAMODUONE DECORDS DEVIEWS OF ORGAN 57	10/
GRAMOFHUNE RECORDS, REVIEWS OF ORGAN IN I A C Recomment MA	25
HIGH WYCOMBE PARISH CHURCH, ORGAN IN. J. A. G. Beaumont, M.A HOLLAND, ORGANS IN. Ernest E. Adcock (Letter to the Editor)	25
HUDDERSFIELD, ORGAN BUILDING IN. W. A. Roberts	410
HUDDERSFIELD, ORGAN BUILDING IN. W. A. Roberts	218
HYMN TUNE VOLUNTARIES. Henry Coleman (Letter to the Editor) ICKLESHAM, SUSSEX, PARISH CHURCH. Robert Pugh (Letter to the Editor)	63
LANCASTER TOWN HALL ORGAN, REGINALD DIXON AND. Reginald Whitworth	
LIEGE. SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B 105	172
LIEGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B 105 LIVERPOOL, ST. GEORGE'S HALL ORGAN. W. A. Roberts	
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B 105 LIVERPOOL, ST. GEORGE'S HALL ORGAN. W. A. Roberts LONDON ORGANS, INTERESTING. Gilbert Benham	172 1 2 9
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B 105 LIVERPOOL, ST. GEORGE'S HALL ORGAN. W. A. Roberts LONDON ORGANS, INTERESTING. Gilbert Benham	172 129 20
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B 105 LIVERPOOL, ST. GEORGE'S HALL ORGAN. W. A. Roberts LONDON ORGANS, INTERESTING. Gilbert Benham St. Stephen's, Wandsworth	172 129 20 100
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B 105 LIVERPOOL, ST. GEORGE'S HALL ORGAN. W. A. Roberts LONDON ORGANS, INTERESTING. Gilbert Benham St. Stephen's, Wandsworth St. Clement's, Ilford	172 129 20 100 177
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B 105 LIVERPOOL, ST. GEORGE'S HALL ORGAN. W. A. Roberts LONDON ORGANS, INTERESTING. Gilbert Benham St. Stephen's, Wandsworth St. Clement's, Ilford	172 129 20 100 177 225
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B 105 LIVERPOOL, ST. GEORGE'S HALL ORGAN. W. A. Roberts LONDON ORGANS, INTERESTING. Gilbert Benham St. Stephen's, Wandsworth	172 129 20 100 177 225
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	172 129 20 100 177 225 9 230
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	172 129 20 100 177 225 9 230
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	172 129 20 100 177 225 9 230 122 119
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	172 129 20 100 177 225 9 230 122 119 245
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	172 129 20 100 177 225 9 230 122 119 245
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	172 129 20 100 177 225 9 230 122 119 245 50 93
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	172 129 20 100 177 225 9 230 122 119 245 50 93
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	172 129 20 100 177 225 9 230 122 119 245 50 93
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	172 129 20 100 177 225 9 230 122 119 245 50 93 205 237
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	172 129 20 100 177 225 9 230 122 119 245 50 93 205 237
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	172 129 20 100 177 225 9 230 122 119 245 50 93 205 237 36
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	172 129 20 100 177 225 9 230 122 119 245 50 93 205 237 36 1 221
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	172 129 20 100 177 225 9 230 122 119 245 50 93 205 237 36 1 221
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	172 129 20 100 177 225 9 230 122 119 245 50 93 205 237 36 1 221
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	172 129 20 100 177 225 9 230 122 119 245 50 93 205 237 36 1 221
LIÉGE, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	172 129 20 100 177 225 9 230 122 119 245 50 93 205 237 36 1 221

SP	ECIFICATIONS	1											
	America: Thre		les			163	Norfolk	Marth	am. St.	Marv's			245
	Annunciation,			(arble			n		w, All S		•••	•••	246
	Antwerp, Saint	-Jacques		- :::	•••	203	31	Winte	rton, Al	l Saints'	•••		247
	Ascot, Residence	" Orman	West 1		rgan	204 117	59		orth, St. by, St. I	Helen's	• •••		247 247
	Birmingham, C	hurch of	the Mes	 siah :	1882	215	"		am, St.		•••		247
		,,		"	1923		. ,,	Whitw	rell, St.	Michael	s	•••	248
	Boston Music I			•••	•••	82	29	Thorp	e St. Ar	ndrew	•••		248
	Chester Cathed Chichester Catl			***	•••	50 72	11		ford Chu trand Ch		•••		248 248
	",		1851	•••	•••	73	Organ, I						206
	••		1904	•••	•••	73	Oxford,				al: 16	580-85	37
	Christ Church,	Chelsea	**:		•••	55	*1	,,	59 .			348	
	Edinburgh, St.			1897 1930		169 171	. 11	**	**	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1870 1	.884	
	Ely Cathedral:	circa 18	60 "	1550		194	Peterbo	rough (Cathedra	al: 1898			3-8
		present-	·day	***		195	Repton	School	Chapel	***			222
	39 11	Lady Cl		•••		199	Salisbur	y, Cath	edral:	Green	•••		234
	Frodsham, near High Wycombe				,	51 25	St. Asap			s Churc			-235 52
	migh wycombe	, ransıı,	,,	1931			St. Bees	Priorv	Church	: Early	Hill	•••	143
	Lancaster Town	n Hall	***		•••	48				Willis		•••	144
	Liège, Saint-Jac					106	St. Clem	nent's,	Ilford	• •••	•••		100
	" Saint-De " Saint-Ba			•••		108 174	St. Mich St. Mich	iaei, Qu	ood Stre	et (Hug	nin La	ıne)	48 56
	Saint-Ma	artin		•••		176	St. Mild	red Pou	ıltry		•••		186
	Liverpool, St. G	eorge's I	Iall: 189	97 and	1931	135	St. Peter	r-le-Po	er, Öld l	Broad St	reet:	1792	242
	Llandudno, Ho			•••	•••		CA CALL	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		.1 ,	11	1834	242 180
	Lucerne Cathe	161: 163 186		•••	•••	9 11	St. Step	nen s, i hen's. I	Wandsw	orth	•••		24
	Manchester, Co					231	Suffolk,	Lound	Parish	Church			246
	Margate, St. Jol	hn-the-B	aptist	•••	•••	122	Trondhj				•••		90
	" Holy	Trinity nville, S	. Davil	•••	•••	122 123	Uppingh Walsall	am Sc	hool		•••		113 182
	" Chrioi	Sea-Bat	t. Paul : hing Ho	s snital	•••	123	York Mi				•••		66
	Mold Parish Ch	urch	٠			53			1022		•••		
	Newcastle, Fen	ham, St.	James	& St.	Basil	120	Ypres C	athedra	ւ		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	57
ST.	BEES PRIOR	y Chui	RCH AN	D II	rs Oi	RGA	ns. Lieut.	·Col. (George	Dixon,	M.A.	•••	142
	CLEMENT'S,											100	
	,,	,,	-,		,		O. H. Peas					or)	192
	"	"			,		Cecil Clut						256
	**	"			,		Laurence						256
ST	STEPHEN'S,	WALBE	ook. 1	Гне'	, Orga	AN '				•••			177
	STEPHEN'S,									•••	••	• • • •	20
	•		0 2	•		1	H. R. Hadlo	w (Le	etter to		litor)		128
Тн	IRTY-TWO F	, ,, r. Opei	SIIB	" STIT	IITES	. ;	W. L. Sumr	er. B.	Sc		43	190	256
			. 502				Malcolm Ha	llowe	: (T.ette	er to the	e Edi	tor)	190
		, ,,		75			Noel Bonavi						
Τp	ondhjem Ca	THEDE	AI T1	ir O	RGAN							400	88
Up	PINGHAM SCI	HOOL. N	ARMOR	LAT.	HALT	. M	TISIC AND	ORGAN	J. A. (C. D. de	Bris	sav	110
w	LSALL, T. W	NORT	H ANI	HIG	Wo	2, 171 D K	AT F R.	Good	man				181
Ϋ́ο	RK MINSTER,	Тик	REBILL	тт (DRGAT	T IN	Reginal	d Whi	tworth		• • •	•••	65
	RES CATHED				,							•••	56
	0			***		•••		•	•••	••••	•••	•••	
					ΑU	JT'	HORS						
AD	COCK, E. E.	(Norwi	ch)										
	Organs in 1	North V	Wales	and	Ches	hire	e						50
	Organs in I	Iolland	(Lette	er to	the	Edi	tor)					•••	256
Ar	CHER, STUAR	T I. (I	ondor	i)			,	-	• ••				
	Notes on T	wo For	mer ()rgav	ıs in	Sal	isbury Cath	hedral					233
BE	AUMONT, J. A	A. G. (Londo	n)	***		Oati		•	•••	-		~
	Organ in H	ligh W	vcomh	e P	risb	Chi	nrch						25
	The Organ							editor)		•• ••	-	•••	127
	0.844					,	tor to the L		• • •	••	•		

Benham, Gilbert (Barnet)		
Interesting London Organs: Organ in St. Stephen's, Wandsworth	•••	20
	•••	100
	•••	177
Church of the Annunciation, Marble Arch	•••	225
St. Clement's, Ilford (Letter to the Editor)	•••	255
BONAVIA-HUNT, THE REV. NOEL, M.A. (London)		60
Salisbury Cathedral Organ (Letter to the Editor) Thirty-Two Ft. Open Substitutes (Letter to the Editor)	•••	62 191
Brisay, A. C. D. DE (Bedford)	•••	191
Uppingham School Music and the Organ in the Memorial Hall		110
Punches Engage (Landan), This Entersian Durings	•••	32
Duray I II (Inquish). The Destan Music II-11 Owner (I offen to the Editor)	•••	252
CLUTTON, CECIL (London)		
Salisbury Cathedral Organ (Letter to the Editor)	•••	63
The Organ at Chichester Cathedral	71	192
St. Clement's, Ilford (Letter to the Editor)	•••	256
COGHILL, E. G. and SPICER, S. E. (Repton)		
The Organ in Repton School Chapel	•••	221
COLEMAN, HENRY (Peterborough)		_
The Organ in Peterborough Cathedral	•••	1
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	63
	• • •	193
COVELL, WM. KING (Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.)	70	150
The Boston Music Hall Organ		150 253
Choose Hyppom (Manusta) - Come Manusta Omnone	•••	122
DIXON, LIEUTCOLONEL GEORGE, T.D., M.A., F.C.S. (St. Bees, Cumberland)	•••	144
St. Bees Priory Church and its Organs		142
ELLINGFORD, HERBERT F. (Liverpool): Bach and Vaughan Williams	14	85
➡ T /T 1 \ O, O1 +1 T1C 1 /T // / 1 T3 T1/ \	•••	256
FREEMAN, THE REV. ANDREW, Mus.B. (Standish, Glos.)		
Organs of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford		36
	105	172
Some Organs at Antwerp	• • •	200
GOODMAN, F. B. (Wolverhampton)		
T. W. North and his Work at Walsall	•••	181
The Chichester Cathedral Organ (Letter to the Editor)	•••	191
Goss-Custard, Reginald (London)		110
St. James and St. Basil, Fenham, Newcastle	•••	119
HADLOW, H. R. (Edgware): Thirty-Two Ft. Open Substitutes (Letter to Editor)T)	128
HALLOWES, MALCOLM (London) The Organ in America, and its Influence upon British Design		158
Think The Development (Tatter to the Tritter)		190
HOLLINS, ALFRED, Mus.D. (Edinburgh)	•••	190
The Organ in St. George's West Church, Edinburgh		167
Losh, Seibert (Merrick, Long Island, U.S.A.)	•••	-0,
A Modern View of Organ Tone and Sound		237
MACKLIN, H. F. (Salisbury)		
Salisbury Cathedral Organ (Letter to the Editor)	•••	62
Downside Abbey Organ (Letter to the Editor)		128
PAGET, THE REV. GORDON (Peterborough): Some Norfolk Village Church Organ	ns	245
PEARCE, C. W. M.A. (the late)		
Vanished City of London Churches, and their Organs 54	186	240
PEASGOOD, O. H.: St. Clement's, Ilford (Letter to the Editor)	•••	192
PUGH, ROBERT (Frederickton, N.B., Canada)		
The Organ in Icklesham Parish Church, Sussex (Letter to the Editor)	•••	255
PULVER, JEFFREY (London): The Marvellous Adventures of an Organ Builder.	•••	93
RICHARDS, EMERSON L. (Atlantic City, N.J., U.S.A.)		- 62
LIOWAGIAA ABBOW LIPAAN II OTTOP TO THE HAITOP!		h l

ROBERTS, W. A. (Liverpool)							
St. George's Hall Organ, Liverpool	•••	•••	•••			•••	129
Organ Building in Huddersfield	•••	•••				•••	218
SALWEY, DAVID E. L. (Bournemouth)		•			•		
English Organ Building During the N	ineteent	h Cent	ury				205
Snow, Herbert (Wolverhampton)			-				
The Organs of Lucerne Cathedral	•••	•••					9
A Unique Residence Organ at Ascot	•••	•••	•••			•••	116
The Organ in the Church of the Mes					•	•••	214
SUMNER, W. L., B.Sc. (Nottingham): This	rty-Two	Ft. Su	bstitutes		. 43	190	254
WHITWORTH, REGINALD (Sheffield)	-						
Reginald Dixon, and the Lancaster To	own Ha	ll Orga	n			•••	46
The Rebuilt Organ in York Minster		•••	•••		•		65
The Organ in the College of Technolog	y, Manc	hester	•••			•••	230
WILLIS, HENRY (London): The Organ at	t Trond	hjem C	athedral	•••		•••	. 88
TOT A	TTT YOU						
PLA	TES						
					_		
Annunciation, Church of the, Marbli	E ARCH	, W. <u>1</u>	he Case	.***	fa	wing	
ANTWERP, St. JACQUES. "General View	"	Т	he Conso	ole	•••	**	227
						"	201
" " West End Organ	; Old Q	uire Or	gan, Wes	t Fron	ıt	,,	203
ASCOT: RESIDENCE ORGAN. The Console	e •••		•••	•••	•••	11	117
BIRMINGHAM, CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH.				•••	•••	,,	215
BOSTON MUSIC HALL, THE. General Vie				•••	•••	٠,	79
" " " " Installed at				•••	•••	,,	83
", ", ", Original and				•••	•••	**	151
", ", ", Pipework of		Organ	•••	•••	•••	"	155
CHESTER CATHEDRAL. Main case; choir		•••		•••	•••	"	51
CHICHESTER CATHEDRAL. Dr. Arthur G.					•••	"	71
Edinburgh, St. George's West Churc			le	•••	•••	"	167
ELY CATHEDRAL. General View and the C				•••	193	27	197
HIGH WYCOMBE PARISH CHURCH. Gene			outh-wes	it	•••	33	25
HUDDERSFIELD PARISH CHURCH. The C			•••	• • • •	•••	"	219
ICKLESHAM PARISH CHURCH. General Vi	ie w	•••	•••	•••	•••	99	255
LANCASTER TOWN HALL. The Case				. •••	•••	,,	47
" " " J. H. Reginald	Dixon,	Mus.D.	(portrait)	•••	**	49
	• •••	•••		•••	•••	**	105
	• •••	•••	•••	•••	•••	. "	109
	• •••		•••	•••	•••	"	173
" SAINT-ANTOINE. The Case	• •••			•••			175
LIVERPOOL, ST. GEORGE'S HALL. The Ca	ase and	the Cor	isole	•••	129	**	135
LUCERNE CATHEDRAL. The Case		•••	•••	•••	•••	"	9
MANCHESTER COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY.					•••	21	231
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, FENHAM, ST. JAMES					€W	**	119
Oxford, Christ Church Cathedral.	The Cas	se	- '	***	•••	29	37
PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL. Case design					•••	**	1
,, The new to	uba; the	e new g	reat duic	iana	•••	"	5
REPTON SCHOOL CHAPEL. The Console	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	**	221
SALISBURY, ST. THOMAS'S. General View	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	233
ST. BEES PRIORY CHURCH. The Case		. •••	•••	•••	•••	"	143
ST. CLEMENT'S, ILFORD. The Case and the			***	•••	101	"	103
ST. STEPHEN'S, WALBROOK. The Case a				•••	177	59	179
ST. STEPHEN'S, WANDSWORTH. The Case				•••	21	3-5	23
TRONDHJEM CATHEDRAL. General View:	Adjusta	ble Con	noination	Action	ı 89	"	91
UPPINGHAM SCHOOL. General View		•••		,••• .	•••	,,	111
WALSALL TOWN HALL. T. W. North at C			Ir. North	(portra		**	181
YORK MINSTER. The Choir Screen and the	ne Conso	ole	***	•••	65	**	69
YPRES CATHEDRAL. The Case		•••	•••	•••	•••	,,	57

A Quarterly Review for its Makers, its Players and its Lovers

VOLUME XII

[1932-1933]

Published at the Office of "MUSICAL OPINION," 13, Chichester Rents, London, W.C.2 (near by the Old Gateway in Chancery Lane)

BOLIAN-DAVIES ORGAN AT NORTHAMPTON.	Herbert	Snow	•••	•••	•••	. 4
ANTWERP, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freen	nan	•••	•••	•••		. 1:
AUSTRIAN ORGANS, SOME. Andrew Freeman	ı					23
ANTWERP, SOME ORGANS AT. Andrew Freer AUSTRIAN ORGANS, SOME. Andrew Freeman BOOKS AND MUSIC, REVIEWS OF NEW				52 120	190	254
BUCKFAST ABBEY AND ITS ORGANS. Regina	ld Whitw	orth	•••	•••	•••	150
CHICUPSTED CATURDRAL ORGAN TUR LAG	nard Ros	olen (I	etter to	the Ed	litor)	12
CHICHESTER CATHEDRAL ORGAN, THE. Lec CHURCH OF THE ANNUNCIATION ORGAN, THE	F Dati	oney (L	ottor to	the Ed	litor)	- 6
CHRIST'S HOSPITAL HOPSILA TYP ORGAN	. r. Kou	lwell (L	eller it	, the Ec		
CHRIST'S HOSPITAL, HORSHAM, THE ORGAN	7.7	COIII II	anowes	· · · ·	 E 4 T	
27 27 29 29	Her	nry Wil	uis ex	Sons,	Lta.	100
·•	_ (T	etter to	the Ec	iitor).	- ::-	12,
22 21 21 21 22 23	Rus	hworth	& Dr	eaper,	Ltd.	
DAMME AND LISSEWEGHE, THE ORGANS AT.	(L	etter to	the E	ditor)	•••	187
DAMME AND LISSEWEGHE, THE ORGANS AT.	Andrew	Freem	an	•••	•••	161
POUR MANUAL URGANS, ORDER OF CLAVIER	S IN. L	. m. m	ITN LLO	enter to	ıne	
GRAMOPHONE RECORDS, REVIEWS OF. A. C.			•••	•••		63
GRAMOPHONE RECORDS. REVIEWS OF. A. C.	D de Bri	isav		56	124	252
HEREFORD CATHEDRAL, THE ORGAN AT. H	uskisson S	Stubinet	on	***		129
HEREFORD CATHEDRAL, THE ORGAN AT. H HEREFORDSHIRE VILLAGE CHURCHES AND T	HEID OD	CANS	OME	Huski	รรดก	
Stubington	IIIII OK	unno, c	OM E.	TTGUIL	JUUII	246
Stubington			the E	ditan)	•••	100
HOLY IRINITY, TOOTING BEC. NOEL BOHAVI	a-riunt (1	Letter to	the E	uitor)	•••	100
nokn Quint, The. A. Pierce Jones (Letter	to the Ec	iitor)		•••	•••	120
JOHANNESBURG CITY HALL ORGAN. Alfred	Hollins (I	Letter to	the E	ditor)	•••	185
MARG-ELERT'S ORGAN MUSIC IN RELATION	TO MO	DERN (J RGAN	CONT.	KUL.	
Herbert F. Ellingford		***	•••			
LEWIS, T. C., A SUMMATION OF. Gilbert Ber	nham	•••	•••	•••	•••	222
LICHFIELD CATHEDRAL, THE ORGANS OF. I	Herbert S	Snow	•••	•••		98
., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., .	. W. Lav	vrv (Let	ter to t	he Edit	or)	188
" " " " R	R. A. Woo	d				188
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	mbrose I	orter "	"			251
LIANDARE CATHEDRAL THE ODGANG IN HA	arbert Sn	O1101 ,,	"	"	•••	107
" " " A " " " " A " " " " A LLANDAFF CATHEDRAL, THE ORGANS IN. H LOCATION OF THE ORGAN, THE. F. Webb. LONDON ORGANS INTERPRETING. Gilbert Ber	erperr 2m	UW	•,••	•••	145	202
London Organs, Interesting. Gilbert Bei		•••	•••	•••	TTJ	404
Holy Trinity, Tooting Bec	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	29
Southwark Cathedral		•••	•••	•••	•••	90
St. John-the-Evangelist, Wilton Road, Victor	ria	•••,	•••	•••	• • • •	218
St. Mary's, Kennington Park Road		•••	•••	•. • •	•••	172
Southwark Cathedral	A. W. W	⁷ ilson	•••	•••	•••	. 1
MODERN VIEW OF ORGAN TONE AND SOUND	, A. W.	L. Sumi	ner (Le	tter to	the	
Editor)		•••	•••			59
MR. ROTHWELL'S LETTER AND THE REV. BO	NAVIA-H	unt's A	RTICL	e. Gill	ert	
Benham (Letter to the Editor)						125
ORGAN MATTERS. George Divon (Letter to the	e Editor)				61	188
ORGAN MATTERS. George Dixon (Letter to the Passing of an Old-world Organ, The. J.	Stuart A	rober	•••	•••		213
PIPELESS ORGAN, THE. W. L. Sumner	Stuart A	пспет			.***	110
Popular Projections and marrie Organia	 Daninald	117h:4	•••	•••	•••	110
Popular Recitalists and their Organs.	Keginaid	W nitwo	ortn			3.0
Reginald Goss-Custard and the Organ in St.	Michael's	, Cheste	r Squa	re .	•••	38
Dr. Alfred Hollins and the Organ in St. Ge	orge's W	est Chui	rch, Ed	inburgh	1	225
Portsmouth, The Organ in the Cathedrai	L CHURCH	i of. E	dgar B	écherva	iise	193
QUENAST AND LIÉGE, ORGANS AT. Andrew	Freeman	***	•••	•••	•••	105
REVERBERATION, THE PRODUCTION OF ARTII	FICIAL. V	W. L. S	umner	(Letter	to	
				• • • •		249
the Editor) SACRÉ CŒUR, WIMBLEDON, CHURCH OF THE.	P. I T	. Bennet	t i	•••		178
SHEFFIELD CITY HALL THE OPERA IN THE	wii	Sumner			•	138
SHEFFIELD CITY HALL, THE ORGAN IN THE. SOUTHWARK CATHEDRAL ORGAN. Lennard C.	Cooper	Tatter +	o the I	(ditor)	•••	188
A CALLET A TOUR ON THE CALL A	obon	Perret F	о ше г	Julio1)	•••	100
" " J. Stuart A	спег	"	"	"	•••	100

SPE	CIFICAT	IONS												•
	Antwerp:	Saint-An				. 13	· Li	iége :	Saint-	Paul:	west e	nd .		108
	79	Saint-Au						,,	~ · · · · '	, 	petit-o	rgue		. 109
	**	Saint-Ch English				. 15 17		**	Saint-				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. 10 9 . 109
	Boston, L	incs., St.					Li	issewe			m), Not			166
	38	"	,, -	(1853	3)	. 74	L	landaí	f Cath	edral	(1861)			198
	51	**	59	(187) (190)		. 74 . 75		**	,		(1898)		••	. 199 . 199
	Buckfast	Äbbev	**	(1900		160	М	" anche	ster C		(1903) rad			2
		St. Luke's									Father	Smith	(1682)	. 4
					(1931	217	N	ortha	mpton,	Æoli	an-Davi	ies .	(1076)	, 50 44
		quare, St.			• ••		N	otting	nam, :		drew's		(1776) (1898)	44
		rst, Colleg Hospital, I				. 184		39 29		"		" prese	nt organ	
		St. Martin				119	Pa	arksto	ne, St.	Osm	und's (1	908).		. 34
	Damme (Belgium)	•••			. 164		11		"		out of r sent org		
	Edinburg	h, St. Joh	n-the-Ev	angelist			Pa	aris :	St. Eu	stache	∍	~		
	II amada ada	;; shire: Va				84					iral Chu	irch .		. 196
		Cathedral				. 246 131	Q	uenas	t, Belg d, City	ium		-		. 107 . 143
	1)	"	(1855)			. 132					(1875)			240
	19	"	(1862)			. 133	St	t. Johi	n-the-E	cvange	elist, Vi		s.W	. 222
	Kenningt	on Park R	present	Organ Maru's		. 137 . 177			ark Ca					. 96 . 32
		Cathedral				. 99			z bec, Cathed		Trinity			
		11	(1860)			. 100	_	11	39	St.	Mary's	Aisle .		. 71
	**	59	(1884)			. 100	**)) 71. ! 4 - 1.	"		rth Tra			
	Liège, Sa	 int-Martic	(1908)			. 101 . 108					cholas (h of the			
	•											54410	J	
ST.	ANDRE	w's Chu	RCH, I	MOTTIN	IGHAI	a, O	RGAN	IN.	Here	ert	Snow E	laria	•••	44
21.	POLOF	PH'S, Bo	DSTON,	LINCO	LNSH	ODG.	ORGA	INS	JF, I	-aure	ence E		•••	72
51.	LUSTA	CHE, PA	KIS, II	HE GR	AND	ORG.	AN OF	יע .	ougias	. Wa	irne	r I		87
51.	JOHN-1	HE-EVA	NGELIS	T, ED	INBUI	KGH,	THE	URG	AN II	l. K Ctom	аірп .			82 118
51.	MARTI	n's Chu ias, Ric	MOND	OBCA	אי, ט,	KGA:	N IN. oppoti	. C	рати В	Stam Tot	tor to	tha Ed		61
OI.	MIAIIA	LAS, WH	HMUND	TEN OF	IN IN	. L	Бч еппеп	1 G.	en old	(100)	ret ro			25
31.	MICHOI	LAS, WI	IIENAV	•	UAN	114.	ried.	J. A.			er to t	he Ed	itor)	128
Ст	NICOLA	COLT	" _	11			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						itoi,	120
	TILOUE		rar Ci	UICIBU	ITIDET	• Тъ	D ÖD.	CAN				nham		124
				HISLEH					AT.	Gilb	ert Be		•••	184
ST.	OSMUN	D'S, PAR	KSTON	e, The	ORC	AN	AT. I	ranc	ÄT. eis Bu	Gilb rges	ert Be		•••	33
ST.	OSMUN THOMA	d's, Par s's, Sal	KSTON:	e, The	ORC	AN I. F	ат. I I. F. 1	Franc Mack	ÄT. eis Bu din (L	Gilb rges etter	ert Be s to th	 e Edit	 or)	33 63
ST.	OSMUN THOMA	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TH	KSTON:	e, The , Organiance , Ascen	ORC	AN i. F	ат. I I. F. I Noel A	Franc Mack Bo	AT. is Bu lin (L navia-	Gilb rges etter Hun	ert Be to th t	e Edit	or)	33 63 9 78
ST. ST. To	OSMUN THOMA NAL DE	d's, Par s's, Sal sign, th	KSTON ISBURY IE REN	e, The , Organiascen	ORC AN IN CE O	AN i. F F. I	AT. I I. F. I Noel A Cecil C	Franc Mack Boo Clutto	AT. eis Bu din (L navia- on (Le	Gilb erges etter Hun etter	ert Be to th to the	e Edit Editor	or)	33 63 78 250
ST. ST. To	OSMUN THOMA NAL DE " URO CA	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TH "	KSTON ISBURY IE REN	E, THE 7, ORGA NASCEN ORGA	ORC AN IN CE O	AN i. F F. I (F.]	AT. I I. F. I Noel A Cecil C Percy I	Franc Mack Bor Clutto Malle	AT. is Bu ilin (L navia- on (Le	Gilbergess etter Hun	ert Be to th to the	e Edit Editor	or) 19	33 63 9 78
ST. ST. To	OSMUN THOMA NAL DE " URO CA"	d's, Par s's, Sal sign, th	KSTON: ISBURY IE REN L, THE	E, THE T, ORGA NASCEN	ORCAN INCE OF	AN i. F F. I (F.]	AT. I I. F. I Noel A Cecil C Percy	Franc Mack Bor Clutto Malle	AT. is Bu ilin (L navia- on (Le	Gilbergess etter Hun	ert Be to th t to the	e Edit Editor	or) 19	33 63 78 250 65
ST. ST. To	OSMUN THOMA NAL DE " URO CA"	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TH " THEDRAI	KSTON: ISBURY IE REN L, THE	E, THE T, ORGA NASCEN	ORCAN INCE OF	AN F. 1 F. 1 Baw	AT. I I. F. I Noel A Cecil C Percy I Percy I tree	France Mack Bor Clutto Malle Malle	AT. is Bu ilin (L navia- on (Le	Gilbergess etter Hun	ert Be to th t to the	e Edit Editor	or) 19	33 63 78 250 65 190
ST. ST. To	OSMUN THOMA NAL DE " URO CA"	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TH " THEDRAI	KSTON: ISBURY IE REN L, THE	E, THE T, ORGA NASCEN	ORCAN INCE OF	AN F. 1 F. 1 Baw	AT. I I. F. I Noel A Cecil C Percy	France Mack Bor Clutto Malle Malle	AT. is Bu ilin (L navia- on (Le	Gilbergess etter Hun	ert Be to th t to the	e Edit Editor	or) 19	33 63 78 250 65 190
ST. ST. To TR	OSMUN THOMA NAL DE "URO CA" "RIABLE	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TH " THEDRA! POWER	KSTON: ISBURY IE REN L, THE FLUE	e, The r, Organascen Orga Pipes.	ORCAN INCE OF	AN i. H F. I F. I Baw	AT. II. F. II. F. II. F. II. P. II. P	France Mack Bor Clutto Malle Malle	ÄT. sis Bu din (L navia- on (Le ett	Gilbergess etter Hun	ert Be to th t to the	e Edit Editor	or) 19	33 63 78 250 65 190
ST. ST. To TR	OSMUN THOMA NAL DE " URO CA " RIABLE CCHER, J Southy	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TH " THEDRA! POWER . STUAR: vark Catl	KSTON: ISBURY IE REN L, THE FLUE I (Lone hedral (e, The y, Orga yascen Orga Pipes. don) Organ	ORCAN INCE OF	F. I Baw	AT. II. F. II. F. II. F. II. P. II. P	France Mack Bor Clutto Malle Malle	ÄT. sis Bu din (L navia- on (Le ett	Gilbergess etter Hun	ert Be to th t to the	e Edit Editor	 (or) 19) r)	33 63 78 250 65 190
ST. ST. To TR VA	OSMUN THOMA NAL DE " URO CA " RIABLE CHER, J Southv The Pa	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, THE THEDRAL POWER . STUAR vark Catlassing of	ISBURY ISBURY IE REN L, THE FLUE I (Lone hedral (an Old	e, The y, ORGA NASCEN ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world	ORCE OF CE O	AN i. H F. I F. I Baw UT	AT. II. F. II. F. II. F. II. P. II. P	France Mack Boo Clutto Malle Malle Clutto	ÄT. sis Bu din (L navia- on (Le ett	Gilbargess etter Hun etter	ert Be to the to the to the	e Edit Editor	 (cor) 19) r)	33 63 78 250 65 190 233
ST. ST. To TR VA	OSMUN THOMA NAL DE "URO CA" RIABLE CHER, J Southv The P NOLD, F	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, THE THEDRAI POWER STUAR VARK Catl assing of REDERIC	ISBURY ISBURY IE REN L, THE FLUE I (Lone hedral (an Ole ck J. ()	e, The , ORGA ORGA ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh	CE ORCAN INCE ORCAN IN	Baw Tribar to an	AT. I. F. I. Noel A Cecil Correct Percy Pe	France Mack Mack Clutto Malle Malle C S S S S S S S S	ÄT. sis Bu din (L navia- on (Le ett	Gilburgess etter Hun etter	ert Be to th t to the to the	e Edit Editor	 (cor) 19) r)	33 63 9 78 250 65 190 233
ST. ST. To TR VA	OSMUN THOMA NAL DE "URO CA" RIABLE CHER, J Southv The P NOLD, F	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, THE THEDRAL POWER . STUAR vark Catlassing of	ISBURY ISBURY IE REN L, THE FLUE I (Lone hedral (an Ole ck J. ()	e, The , ORGA ORGA ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh	CE ORCAN INCE ORCAN IN	Baw Tribar to an	AT. I. F. I. Noel A Cecil Correct Percy Pe	France Mack Mack Clutto Malle Malle C S S S S S S S S	ÄT. sis Bu din (L navia- on (Le ett	Gilburgess etter Hun etter	ert Be to th t to the to the	e Edit Editor	 (cor) 19) r)	33 63 9 78 250 65 190 233
ST. ST. TO TR VA	OSMUN THOMA NAL DE " URO CA " RIABLE CHER, J Southv The Pa NOLD, F	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TE "THEDRAI "POWER . STUAR: vark Cati assing of 'REDERIC rgan at S	EKSTON: ISBURY IE REN L, THE FLUE T (Lone hedral (an Old tk J. (K)	E, THE T, ORGA ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh tolas C	CE ORCAN INCE ORCAN IN	Baw Tribar to an	AT. I. F. I. Noel A Cecil Correct Percy Pe	France Mack Mack Malle Malle Malle Malle ditor	AT. cis Bu clin (L navia- on (Le ett (Le	Gilburgess etter Hun etter	ert Be to th t to the to the	e Editor Editor	 (cor) 19) r)	33 63 78 250 65 190 233 188 213
ST. ST. TO TR VA	OSMUN THOMA NAL DE " URO CA " RIABLE CHER, J Southv The Pa NOLD, F	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TE "THEDRA!" POWER . STUAR! vark Catl assing of 'REDERIC rgan at S	EKSTON: ISBURY IE REN L, THE FLUE T (Lone hedral (an Old tk J. (K)	E, THE T, ORGA ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh tolas C	NS O L. (Lettel Orgaven)	Baw Tribar to an	AT. I. F. I. Noel A Cecil Corery Cercy tree HOF	France Mack Mack Malle Malle Malle Malle ditor	AT. cis Bu clin (L navia- on (Le ett (Le	Gilburgess etter Hun etter	ert Be to the to the to the	e Editor Editor	 19) r)	33 63 78 250 65 190 233 188 213 25 128
ST. ST. TO TR VA AR AR	OSMUN THOMA NAL DE " URO CA" " RIABLE CHER, J Southv The Pa NOLD, F The O WTREE, Variab	D'S, PARS'S, SALSIGN, TESTING THEDRAL THEDRAL THEDRAL THEDRAL THEDRAL THEDRAL THE	KSTON ISBURY IE REN L, THE FLUE IT (Lond hedral (an Old CK J. (St. Nich ington) r Flue	e, The T, ORGA TASCEN ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh rolas C	ORCAN INCE OF AN INCE	Baw Tribar to an	AT. I. F. I. Noel A Cecil Corery Cercy tree HOF	France Mack Mack Malle Malle Malle Malle ditor	AT. cis Bu clin (L navia- on (Le ett (Le	Gilburgess etter Hun etter	ert Be to the to the to the	e Editor Editor	 19) r)	33 63 9 78 250 65 190 233 188 213
ST. ST. TO TR VA AR AR	OSMUN THOMA NAL DE " URO CA" " RIABLE CHER, J Southv The P NOLD, F The O WTREE, Variab CHERVA	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TE THEDRAI "POWER STUAR vark Catl assing of REDERIC rgan at S E. (Orpi le Power ISE, EDG	KSTON: ISBURY IE REN L, THE FLUE I (Lone hedral (an Ole ck J. (St. Nich ington) r Flue GAR (Po	e, The T, ORGA TASCEN ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh holas C Pipes ortsmou	CE ONCE ON	GAN I. F. I. GAN GAN GAN GAN GAN GAN GAN GA	AT. II. F. INoel A Cecil Coercy Percy Tree HOF the E hitcha	France Mack Mack Bor Clutto Malle Malle Cditor ven	AT. eis Bu din (L navia- en (Le ett tt) Lette:	Gilburgess etter Hun etter	ert Be to the to the to the	e Editor Editor	 19) r)	33 63 78 250 65 190 233 188 213 25 128
ST. ST. TO TR VA AR BA	OSMUN THOMA NAL DE " URO CA " RIABLE CHER, J Southv The P NOLD, F The O WTREE, Variab CHERVA The O	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TE THEDRAM POWER STUAR VAR'S CAT assing of REDERIC rgan at S E. (Orpi ble Power ISE, EDO organ in 6	KSTON: ISBURY IE REN L, THE FLUE T (Lone hedral (an Ole ck J. (V St. Nich ington) r Flue GAR (Po the Cat	E, THE T, ORGA TASCEN ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh holas C Pipes ortsmou	CE ORCAN INCE OF AN IN	GAN I. F. I. GAN GAN GAN GAN GAN GAN GAN GA	AT. II. F. INoel A Cecil Coercy Percy Tree HOF the E hitcha	France Mack Mack Bor Clutto Malle Malle Cditor ven	AT. eis Bu din (L navia- en (Le ett tt) Lette:	Gilburgess etter Hun etter	ert Be to the to the to the	e Editor Editor	 19) r)	33 63 78 250 65 190 233 188 213 25 128
ST. ST. TO TR VA AR BA	OSMUN THOMA NAL DE " URO CA " RIABLE CHER, J Southv The P NOLD, F The O WTREE, Variab CHERVA The O NHAM, O	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TE THEDRAI POWER STUAR VARK Catl assing of REDERIC rgan at S E. (Orpi ble Power ISE, EDG ITGAN in G GILBERT	KSTON: ISBURY IE REN I., THE I. (Lone hedral (an Old K. J. (St. Nich ington) r Flue GAR (Po the Cat! (New 1	e, THE TO ORGA ORGA ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh holas C Pipes ortsmouthedral Barnet)	CE ON	F. I Baw	AT. II. F. Noel A Cecil Cercy Sercy Stree HOF the E hitcha " f Ports	Mack Bor Clutto Malle RS ditor ven (AT. pis Budin (L navia- navia- tett (Le Letter	Gilburgessetter Huntter Huntte	to the to	e Editor Editor	 19) r)	33 63 9 78 250 65 190 233 188 213 25 128 233
ST. ST. TO TR VA AR BA	OSMUN THOMA NAL DE " URO CA " RIABLE CHER, J Southv The P NOLD, F The O WTREE, Variab CHERVA The O NHAM, O	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TE THEDRAM POWER STUAR VAR'S CAT assing of REDERIC rgan at S E. (Orpi ble Power ISE, EDO organ in 6	KSTON: ISBURY IE REN I., THE I. (Lone hedral (an Old K. J. (St. Nich ington) r Flue GAR (Po the Cat! (New 1	e, THE TO ORGA ORGA ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh holas C Pipes ortsmouthedral Barnet)	ORCAN IN CE OF ORCAN IN CONTROL IN CE OF ORCAN IN CONTROL IN CON	i. F. I. Saw JT. Saw J	AT. II. F. IV. II. F. IV. IV. IV. IV. IV. IV. IV. IV. IV. IV	Francomack Boto Boto Malle Malle CS dittor (AT. pis Budin (L navia- nn (Le ptt (L) Letter	Gilburgessetter Huntter Huntte	to the to	e Editor Editor	 19) r)	33 63 78 250 65 190 233 188 213 25 128 233
ST. ST. TO TR VA AR BA	OSMUN THOMA NAL DE " URO CA " RIABLE CHER, J Southv The P NOLD, F The O WTREE, Variab CHERVA The O NHAM, O	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TE THEDRAI POWER STUAR VARK Catl assing of REDERIC rgan at S E. (Orpi ble Power ISE, EDG ITGAN in G GILBERT	KSTON: ISBURY IE REN I., THE I. (Lone hedral (an Old K. J. (St. Nich ington) r Flue GAR (Po the Cat! (New 1	e, THE TO ORGA ORGA ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh holas C Pipes ortsmouthedral Barnet)	CLetter or	AN I. F. 1 Baw JT Ser to can which was the control of the control	AT. II. F. II. F	Francomack Boro Boro Malle Malle S S ditor smoon hurch hedra	AT. sis Budin (L navia- on (Le ett (Le) Letter tth h, Toolal	Gilbingessetter Huntter etter r to t	to the to	Editor Editor Editor itor)	 19) r)	33 63 78 250 65 190 233 188 213 25 128 233 193
ST. ST. TO TR VA AR BA	OSMUN THOMA NAL DE " URO CA " RIABLE CHER, J Southv The P NOLD, F The O WTREE, Variab CHERVA The O NHAM, O	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TE THEDRAI POWER STUAR VARK Catl assing of REDERIC rgan at S E. (Orpi ble Power ISE, EDG ITGAN in G GILBERT	KSTON: ISBURY IE REN I., THE I. (Lone hedral (an Old K. J. (St. Nich ington) r Flue GAR (Po the Cat! (New 1	e, THE TO ORGA ORGA ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh holas C Pipes ortsmouthedral Barnet)	CLetter or	AN I. F. 1 (Control of the control o	AT. II. F. INOEL ACCEPTED TO THE PROPERTY OF T	Francomack Mack Note Male Malle S ditor	AT. pis Builin (L navia- pin (Le ptt (Le) Letter tth h, Toolal pton P	Gilbingessetter. Hundter Hundter	to the to	Editor Editor Editor itor) S.E.	(cor) 19) (r)	33 63 9 78 250 65 190 233 188 213 25 128 233 193 29 90 172
ST. ST. TO TR VA AR BA	OSMUN THOMA NAL DE " URO CA" " RIABLE CHER, J Southv The P NOLD, F The O " WTREE, Variab CHERVA The O NHAM, C Interes	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TE THEDRAY POWER STUAR VARK Cati assing of REDERIC GRAN AT E. (Orpi ble Power ISE, EDC ITGAN in the GILBERT Sting Lor	KSTON: ISBURY IE REN L, THE FLUE I (Lond hedral (an Old CK J. (St. Nich ington) r Flue GAR (Po the Catt (New I adon Or	e, The T, ORGA TASCEN ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh nolas C Pipes ortsmou hedral Barnet) rgans:	CAN INCE OF AN INCE OF	AN I. F. 1 () () () () () () () () () (AT. II. F. INOEL ACCEPTANCE OF THE ENDING OF	Francomack Nack Nack Nack Nack Nack Nack Nack N	AT. sis Budin (L navia- n (Le ett (Le) Lette: tth h, Too al etton Pelist, V	Gilbingessetter. Hunitter the test of the	to the to	Editor Editor Editor itor) S.E. d, Vice	(19) (19)	33 63 78 250 65 190 233 188 213 25 128 233 193
ST. ST. TO TR VA AR BA	OSMUN. THOMANAL DE "URO CA" "RIABLE CHER, J Southv The Pa NOLD, F The O WTREE, Variab CHERVA The O Interes	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TE THEDRAI POWER STUAR vark Cati assing of REDERIC rgan at S E. (Orpi lle Power ISE, EDC rgan in t GILBERT sting Lor othwell's	KSTON: ISBURY IE REN L, THE FLUE I (Londhedral (an Old K J. (St. Nich ington) I Flue GAR (Po the Catt (New I ndon On	e, The t, ORGA TASCEN ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh holas C Pipes ortsmou hedral Barnet) rgans:	CLetter of the local control o	AN I.	the E hiteha F Port F Port Ck Cat's, Kerthe-E Bona	Francomack Nack Nack Nack Nack Nack Nack Nack N	AT. sis Budin (L navia- n (Le ett (Le) Lette: tth h, Too al etton Pelist, V	Gilbingessetter. Hunitter the test of the	to the to	Editor Editor Editor itor) S.E. d, Vice	(19) (19)	33 63 78 250 65 190 233 188 213 25 128 233 193 29 90 172 218
ST. ST. TO TR VA AR BA	OSMUN. THOMANAL DE "URO CA" "RIABLE CCHER, J Southw The Pi NOLD, F The O WTREE, Variab CHERVA The O NHAM, C Interes	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TE THEDRAI THEDRAI POWER STUAR Vark Catl assing of REDERIC rgan at S E. (Orpi sle Power ISE, EDC organ in (GILBERT sting Lor othwell's ditor)	FLUE T (Londhedral (an Older J. (St. Nich ington) T Flue GAR (Pothe Cati (New I ndon On	e, THE TO ORGA ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh holas C Pipes ortsmou hedral Barnet) rgans:	ORCAN INCE OF ORCAN INCE	AN I. F. I.	AT. II. F. II. F. II. F. II. F. III. F	Francomack Book Book Malle Malle CS dittor ven (hurch hedra heidra wvange vvange	AT. cis Budin (L navia- con (Le cott tett (Le) Letter tth h, Too al tton P clist, V lunt's	Gilbingessetter. Hunitter the test of the	to the to	Editor Editor Editor itor) S.E. d, Vice etter	(cor) (19)	33 63 78 250 65 190 233 188 213 25 128 233 193 29 90 172 218
ST. ST. TO TR VA AR BA	OSMUN. THOMAN AL DE " URO CA" RIABLE CHER, J Southw The Pi NOLD, F The O WTREE, Variab CHERVA The O NHAM, C Interes	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TE " THEDRAI " POWER . STUAR vark Catl assing of REDERIC rgan at S " " E. (Orpi sle Power sle, EDC rgan in (GILBERT sting Lor othwell's ditor) rgan in (FLUE T (Longhedral (Can J. (V. Nich Catt) (New Indon On Catt) (New Indon On Catt) (Letter Catt) (Le	e, THE TO ORGA ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh holas C Pipes ortsmou hedral Barnet) rgans:	ORCAN INCE OF CAN	AN I. F. I.	HOF	Francomack Book Book Malle Malle CS dittor ven (smoot hurel h	AT. sis Budin (L navia- n (Le ett (Le) Lette: tth h, Too al etton Pelist, V	Gilbingessetter Hundter Hundte	to the to	Editor Editor Editor itor) S.E. d, Vice	cor) 19) r) toria	33 63 78 250 65 190 233 188 213 25 128 233 193 29 90 172 218 125 184
ST. TO TR VA AR BA BE	OSMUN. THOMAN AL DE "URO CA" RIABLE CHER, J Southward The O' "WTREE, Variab CHERVA The O'NHAM, C Interest Mr. R E The O'A Sum	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TE THEDRAI "POWER STUAR vark Catl assing of REDERIG rgan at S E. (Orpi sle Powel ISE, EDG rgan in G GILBERT sting Lor othwell's ditor) rgan in S mation of	FLUE T (Lone hedral (Can Older Hedral (Can Older Hedral (Can Older Hedral (New Indon Onder Hedral (Ne	e, THE TO ORGA ORGA ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh holas C Pipes ortsmou hedral Barnet) rgans:	ORCAN INCE OF ORCAN INCE	AN I. F. I.	AT. II. F. II. F. II. F. II. F. III. F	Francomack Book Book Malle Malle CS dittor ven (smoot hurel h	AT. cis Budin (L navia- con (Le cott tett (Le) Letter tth h, Too al tton P clist, V lunt's	Gilbingessetter. Hunitter the test of the	to the to	Editor Editor Editor itor) S.E. d, Vice etter	cor) 19) r) toria	33 63 78 250 65 190 233 188 213 25 128 233 193 29 90 172 218
ST. TO TR VA AR BA BE	OSMUN. THOMANAL DE "URO CA" RIABLE CHER, J Southw The Property of the Cherk The Ownham, Control of the Cherk The	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TE THEDRAI POWER STUAR VARK Catl assing of REDERIC rgan at S E. (Orpi sle Power ISE, EDG rgan in t GILBERT sting Lor othwell's ditor) rgan in S mation of P. L. T.	FLUE T (Lone hedral (e, THE T, ORGA TASCEN ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh holas C Pipes ortsmou hedral Barnet) rgans:	CAN INCE OF CAN	Baw Tri hwai hary ohn Chis	the E hitcha Fort Fort Fort Ck Cat S, Ker The E Check Cat	Francomack Mack Boto Malle Malle Malle CS dittor (AT. is Budlin (L navia- nn (Le ett (Le) Letter tth h, Too al tton P elist, V lunt's	Gilbingessetter Hundter Hundte	to the to	Editor Editor Editor itor) S.E. d, Vice etter	(cor) (19)	33 63 9 78 250 65 190 233 188 213 25 128 233 193 29 90 172 218 125 184 222
ST. TO TR VA AR BA BE	OSMUN. THOMANAL DE "URO CA" RIABLE CHER, J Southw The Property of the Cherk The Ownham, Control of the Cherk The	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TE THEDRAI "POWER STUAR vark Catl assing of REDERIG rgan at S E. (Orpi sle Powel ISE, EDG rgan in G GILBERT sting Lor othwell's ditor) rgan in S mation of	FLUE T (Lone hedral (e, THE T, ORGA TASCEN ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh holas C Pipes ortsmou hedral Barnet) rgans:	CAN INCE OF CAN	Baw Tri hwai hary ohn Chis	the E hitcha Fort Fort Fort Ck Cat S, Ker The E Check Cat	Francomack Mack Boto Malle Malle Malle CS dittor (AT. is Budlin (L navia- nn (Le ett (Le) Letter tth h, Too al tton P elist, V lunt's	Gilbingessetter Hundter Hundte	to the to	Editor Editor Editor itor) S.E. d, Vice etter	(cor) (19)	33 63 78 250 65 190 233 188 213 25 128 233 193 29 90 172 218 125 184
ST. TO TR VA AR BA BE	OSMUN. THOMANAL DE "URO CA" RIABLE CHER, J Southw The Property of the Cherk The Ownham, Control of the Cherk The	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TE THEDRAI POWER STUAR VARK Catl assing of REDERIC rgan at S E. (Orpi sle Power ISE, EDG rgan in t GILBERT sting Lor othwell's ditor) rgan in S mation of P. L. T.	FLUE T (Lone hedral (e, THE T, ORGA TASCEN ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh holas C Pipes ortsmou hedral Barnet) rgans:	CAN INCE OF CAN	Baw Tri hwai hary ohn Chis	the E hitcha Fort Fort Fort Ck Cat S, Ker The E Check Cat	Francomack Mack Boto Malle Malle Malle CS dittor (AT. is Budlin (L navia- nn (Le ett (Le) Letter tth h, Too al tton P elist, V lunt's	Gilbingessetter Hundter Hundte	to the to	Editor Editor Editor itor) S.E. d, Vice etter	(cor) (19)	33 63 9 78 250 65 190 233 188 213 25 128 233 193 29 90 172 218 125 184 222
ST. TO TR VA AR BA BE	OSMUN. THOMANAL DE "URO CA" RIABLE CHER, J Southw The Property of the Cherk The Ownham, Control of the Cherk The	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TE THEDRAI POWER STUAR VARK Catl assing of REDERIC rgan at S E. (Orpi sle Power ISE, EDG rgan in t GILBERT sting Lor othwell's ditor) rgan in S mation of P. L. T.	FLUE T (Lone hedral (e, THE T, ORGA TASCEN ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh holas C Pipes ortsmou hedral Barnet) rgans:	CAN INCE OF CAN	Baw Tri hwai hary ohn Chis	the E hitcha Fort Fort Fort Ck Cat S, Ker The E Check Cat	Francomack Mack Boto Malle Malle Malle CS dittor (AT. is Budlin (L navia- nn (Le ett (Le) Letter tth h, Too al tton P elist, V lunt's	Gilbingessetter Hundter Hundte	to the to	Editor Editor Editor itor) S.E. d, Vice etter	(cor) (19)	33 63 9 78 250 65 190 233 188 213 25 128 233 193 29 90 172 218 125 184 222
ST. TO TR VA AR BA BE	OSMUN. THOMANAL DE "URO CA" RIABLE CHER, J Southw The Property of the Cherk The Ownham, Control of the Cherk The	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TE THEDRAI POWER STUAR VARK Catl assing of REDERIC rgan at S E. (Orpi sle Power ISE, EDG rgan in t GILBERT sting Lor othwell's ditor) rgan in S mation of P. L. T.	FLUE T (Lone hedral (e, THE T, ORGA TASCEN ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh holas C Pipes ortsmou hedral Barnet) rgans:	CAN INCE OF CAN	Baw Tri hwai hary ohn Chis	the E hitcha Fort Fort Fort Ck Cat S, Ker The E Check Cat	Francomack Mack Boto Malle Malle Malle CS dittor (AT. is Budlin (L navia- nn (Le ett (Le) Letter tth h, Too al tton P elist, V lunt's	Gilbingessetter Hundter Hundte	to the to	Editor Editor Editor itor) S.E. d, Vice etter	(cor) (19)	33 63 9 78 250 65 190 233 188 213 25 128 233 193 29 90 172 218 125 184 222
ST. TO TR VA AR BA BE	OSMUN. THOMANAL DE "URO CA" RIABLE CHER, J Southw The Property of the Cherk The Ownham, Control of the Cherk The	D'S, PAR S'S, SAL SIGN, TE THEDRAI POWER STUAR VARK Catl assing of REDERIC rgan at S E. (Orpi sle Power ISE, EDG rgan in t GILBERT sting Lor othwell's ditor) rgan in S mation of P. L. T.	FLUE T (Lone hedral (e, THE T, ORGA TASCEN ORGA PIPES. don) Organ d-world Whiteh holas C Pipes ortsmou hedral Barnet) rgans:	CAN INCE OF CAN	Baw Tri hwai hary ohn Chis	the E hitcha Fort Fort Fort Ck Cat S, Ker The E Check Cat	Francomack Mack Boto Malle Malle Malle CS dittor (AT. is Budlin (L navia- nn (Le ett (Le) Letter tth h, Too al tton P elist, V lunt's	Gilbingessetter Hundter Hundte	to the to	Editor Editor Editor itor) S.E. d, Vice etter	(cor) (19)	33 63 9 78 250 65 190 233 188 213 25 128 233 193 29 90 172 218 125 184 222

-

BONAVIA-HUNT, THE REV. NOEL A., M.A. (London)					
The Renascence of Tonal Design			• • • •	19	78
Holy Trinity, Tooting Bec (Letter to the Editor)	•••		•••		127
Boseley, Leonard (London)					
Chichester Cathedral Organ (Letter to the Editor)	•••		•••	•••	120
Brisay, A. C. D. de (Bedford)					
Reviews of Organ Gramophone Records			56	124	252
Burgess, Francis (London)	•				
The Organ at St. Osmund's, Parkstone		•••			33
Burns, Kenneth G. (London)					
Organ in St. Matthias, Richmond (Letter to the E	iditor)	•••	•••		61
BURN, THE REV. J. H. (Ipswich)					
Order of Claviers in Four-Manual Organs (Lette	er to the Edi	itor)	•••		64
CLUTTON, CECIL (London)					
The Renascence of Tonal Design (Letter to the E	ditor)	•••			250
Cooper, Lennard (Bath)					
Southwark Cathedral Organ (Letter to the Editor	c)	•••			187
DIXON, LTCol. George (St. Bees, Cumberland)	•				
Organ Matters (Letters to the Editor)		•••		61	188
ELLINGFORD, HERBERT F. (Liverpool)					
Karg-Elert's Organ Music in Relation to Modern (Control			167	230
ELVIN, LAURENCE (Lincoln)			•		
Organs at St. Botolph's Church at Boston, Lincoln	shire				72
FREEMAN, THE REV. ANDREW, Mus.B. (Standish, Glo					
C	•••				12
0	••	•••		•••	105
The Course of the second of	••	•••	•••		161
Some Austrian Organs		•••	•••		239
HALLOWES, MALCOLM (London)					
The Organ at Christ's Hospital, Horsham					•
HOLLINS, ALFRED (Edinburgh)					
Johannesburg City Hall Organ (Letter to the Edit	or)				189
IONES, A. PIERCE (Transvaal)	•				
The Horn Quint (Letter to the Editor)					128
LANGDON, RALPH T., B.Mus. (Edinburgh)					
Organ at St. John-the-Evangelist, Edinburgh		•••			82
LAWRY, A. W. (Harwich)					
The Organs of Lichfield Cathedral (Letter to the	Editor)				188
MACKLIN, H. F. (Salisbury)	,				
The Organ in St. Thomas's Church, Salisbury (Le	etter to the	Editor)			61
MALLETT, THE REV. PERCY (Marlborough)					
The Organs of Truro Cathedral					65
/7 -44 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	tor)	•••	•••	•••	
PORTER, AMBROSE P., Mus.B.Oxon (Lichfield)	,		-		
The Organs in Lichfield Cathedral (Letter to the I	Editor)				251
ROTHWELL, FREDK. (Harrow)					
The Church of the Annunciation Organ (Letter t	o the Editor	r)			64
RUSHWORTH & DREAPER, Ltd. (Liverpool)		.,	•••	•••	•
Christ's Hospital Organ, Horsham (Letter to the	Editor)	•••			187
Snow, Herbert (Wolverhampton)					
The Organ in St. Andrew's Church, Nottingham					44
Æolian Davies Organ at Northampton					49
The Organs of Lichfield Cathedral					98
The Organ in Llandaff Cathedral					197
STAMP, WILLIAM (Sutton)	• •••	•••	•••	•••	~
Organ in St. Martin's Church, Croydon					118
STUBINGTON, HUSKISSON (Presteigne)	• •••		•••	•••	-10
The Organ at Hereford Cathedral					129
Some Herefordshire Village Churches and their Or	rgans		•••		246
SUMNER, W. L. (Nottingham)	-0				_,,
A Modern View of Organ Tone and Sound (Letter	r to the Edi	tor)			5 9
The Pipeless Organ	. to the Dui	•••	•••		110
The Organ in the City Hall, Sheffield	• •••	•••			138
The Production of Artificial Reverberation (Letter			•••		249

WARNE, DOUGLAS (Paris)							
							87
The Grand Organ of St. Eustache, Par	15	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0
WEBB, F. (London)		*				125	200
The Location of the Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	145	202
WHITWORTH, REGINALD (Sheffield)	C/ 3/	1 11	01		_		20
Reginald Goss-Custard, and the Organ in	5t. M	cnaers,	Cnest	_	lare	•••	38
Buckfast Abbey and its Organs	•••				•••		156
Alfred Hollins and the Organ in St. Geor	rge's W	est Chu	irch, E	dinbui	gh	•••	225
Willis, Henry, & Sons, Ltd. (London)							
Christ's Hospital, Horsham (Letter to th	e Edito	r)	•••	•••	•••	•••	127
WILSON, A. W., Mus.D (Manchester)							
The Organs of Manchester Cathedral	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1
Wood, R. A. (Liverpool)							
The Organs of Lichfield Cathedral (Lette	er to th	e Edito	r)	•••		•••	188
77.45	HT G					•	
PLAT	res						
ANTWERP: SAINT-ANDRÉ. The Case	•••	•••				facing	13
CATANA AMONOMINA The Cons				•••		juving	17
		•••	•••	•••	•••		161
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		163
", ", Side view detail of Cas			•••	•••	•••		
" LISSEWEGHE, NOTRE DAME. V	iew or	the Cas	se	•••	•••		165
BUCKFAST ABBEY. Nave		. •••	•••	•••	•••		157
" " Organ, Console and Cho	ir Stal	ls	•••	•••	•••	•••	159
CHRIST'S HOSPITAL, HORSHAM. The Inter	rior	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	5
" " " The Cons		•••	•••	•••		•••	g
EDINBURGH: St. GEORGE'S WEST CHURCH	t. The	Organ					227
EDINBURGH: ST. JOHN-THE-EVANGELIST.					•••		83
	•••		•••	•••			39
HEREFORD CATHEDRAL. Nave: from an ol				•••	•••		129
I off and night has							135
,, ,, ,, Leit and right har	Crope)3 57'C 1171	···	TOTABLE			225
HOLLINS, DR. A., AT THE CONSOLE AT ST.	GEORG	JE S W				1	
HOLY TRINITY, TOOTING BEC. General v			•••	•••	•••		29
,, ,, The Cons	ole	•••	•••	•••	•••		31
LICHFIELD CATHEDRAL. The Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		99
" The Console	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		101
" " "The Little Orga	n" ascı	ribed to	Fathe	er Smi	th		103
LLANDAFF CATHEDRAL. The Organ	•••	•••	• • •	•••		•••	197
MANCHESTER CATHEDRAL. The Organ from	n the C	hoir	•••	•••		•••	1
" " The "Father S	mith" (Organ					. 3
PORTSMOUTH CATHEDRAL. Present Organ				•••			193
O	840 (fro						195
0	•••			•••	•••		105
Canada and data!! of asset							109
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		49
RESIDENCE ORGAN AT NORTHAMPTON	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	179
SACRÉ-CŒUR, WIMBLEDON. The Nave	•••	****	•••	•••	•••		
" The Case	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		183
Southwark Cathedral. The Organ	•••	•••	• • •	·••	•••	•••	
" " The Console	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
St. Andrew's Church, Nottingham. Th	ne Cas	e	•••	•••	• • •	•••	45
St. Botolph's, Boston. The Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	73
ST. EUSTACHE, PARIS. The Grand Organ		•••	•••	•••		•••	87
M Jacob Dannat			_	•••		•••	89
ST. FLORIAN. West end Organ				•••	•••		237
Oving Organ north side				•••	•••		241
ST LOUNTUR FULNORIUST WILTON BOLD	Con	oral view					219
ST. JOHN-THE-EVANGELIST, WILTON ROAD.				•••	•••		223
On Lavaria Correspond The Name		Consol	5	•••	•••		
ST. LUKE'S, CHELSEA. The Nave	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		213
St. Martin's, Croydon. The Organ	•••		•••	•••	•••		119
St. Mary's, Kennington Park Road. Ge			•••	•••	•••		173
	e Cons		•••	•••	•••	•••	177
	onsole		•••	•••		•••	41
ST. NICOLAS COLLEGE, CHISLEHURST. The	e Orga	n	•••	•••		•••	185
TRURO CATHEDRAL: The Organ	•••	•••		•••	•••		65
Nave looking Fast: a							69

•

A Quarterly Review for its Makers, its Players and its Lovers

VOLUME XIII.

[1933-1934]

Published at the Office of "MUSICAL OPINION," 13, Chichester Rents, London, W.C.2

Albert Hall Organ, London, The Royal. Herbert Snow	2	15
As You Like It? Arthur Priestley (Letter to the Editor)	1:	27
" " D. Batigan Verne (Letter to the Editor)	1	90
" " F. Webb (Letter to the Editor)	1	90
" " Leslie S. Barnard (Letter to the Editor)	2	55
Austrian Organs, Some. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B 1	90 1	93
	1	86
	1:	
" " " George F. Penny (Letter to the Editor)	2	54
Bern Minster, The Rebuilt Organ at. H. T. Lilley		55
Birmingham Town Hall, G. D. Cunningham and the Organ in. Reginald Whitwor	th .	37
	1	26
Books and Music, Reviews of New 57 123 1	91 2	51
	1	02
Chelmsford Cathedral, The Organs of. W. L. Sumner, B.Sc		31
Chester Cathedral, The Organs of. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	1	29
Durham Cathedral, The Organs of. John H. Grayson		65
Edinburgh, M'Ewan Hall, Organ in the. Reginald Whitworth	2	23
English Organists Abroad. Jeffrey Pulver		97
	88 2	56
Hale Congregational Church, The Organ in. Herbert Snow	1	80
Harrogate, St. Wilfrid's, The Organ at. Frank Stubbs	1	40
Hereford and other Matters. H. Stubington (Letter to the Editor)	• • •	64
Hill, William, Organ Builder. Gilbert Benham	2	235
Hope-Jones, Robert, in the United States. F. Webb	1	52
Howden Parish Church and its Organs. John H. Grayson		20
Leicester, De Montfort Hall, The Organ in. Herbert Snow	1	06
Lewis and his Organs. W. J. Comley (Letter to the Editor)		63
Lichfield Cathedral Organ, Mixture Work of. Herbert Snow (Letter to the Edite	or) 1	25
Llandaff Cathedral, The Organs of. J. J. David (Letter to the Editor)		62
London Organs, Interesting. Gilbert Benham		
St. Giles's, Camberwell	•••	46
St. Sepulchre's, Holborn	1	16
St. Barnabas, Pimlico	1	
Obsolete but Interesting. A. Thompson-Allen	1	
Open Secrets of Successful Organ Building. David E. L. Salwey	•••	84
Paris, Notre-Dame, The Organ at. Douglas Warne	1	
" Sainte-Clotilde, The Organ at. W. L. Sumner	2	40
" Saint-Gervais, The Organ of. Cecil Clutton	1	
Portsea, Portsmouth, St. Mary's, The Organ in. Leslie S. Barnard	2	229
Richmond, St. John's Church, The Organ of. D. Batigan Verne	•••	74
	77 2	
,, ,, Frank W. Haycraft (Letter to the Editor)	2	
St. Barnabas, Pimlico, The Organ in. Gilbert Benham	1	
St. Edmund's, Lombard Street, The Organ at. Francis Burgess		16
St. Giles's Church, Camberwell, The Organ in. Gilbert Benham		46
St. Sepulchre's, Holborn, The Organ in. Gilbert Benham	1	
	2	
Somerset, Some More Organs in. Gordon Paget	1	

⊃pe	cincation	15													
	Amstetten	, Pfarrki	rche	•••	•••		6	Leice	ster, D	e Mont	fort Ha	11	•••		106
	Bern Mins						56	Linz,	Alter	Dom (or	Old C	athed	ral)		1
	Birmingha	awoT m.	Hali	, 1834		•••		**	Maria-	Empfän	gnis-D	om, 18	390		
	_ '!	.,,	39	1933	•••	•••		11		•	**	19	30-31	•••	
	Bristol, Co				•••		102			enkirch	e	•••	•••		
	Chelmsfor	d Cathed			***	•••	33			Monaste		•••	•••	• • •	8
	71	30	_	1899	•••	•••				The Vill			Organ)	•••	
		22			organ	•••		Paris	, St. G				•••	•••	146
	Chester Ca	athedral,		•••	•••		132	19		e-Clotile			•••	• • • •	
	19	"	1895	•••	•••		134	19	,,,,	Dame	(1933	5)	•••	•••	244
	a." .	." -	1910		•••		136	-:! !				• • •	•••	•••	
	Clevedon,				•••		164			ch		··· .			167
	Durham C	athedrai			•••	• • • •				tsmout			s Chur		234
	_*	11	1904		•••	•••	69			St. John			***		82
	Edinburgh				•••		228			t Hall, I			***		215
	Frome Par	ish Chu					163			s, Pimli					176
	Gl <mark>äston</mark> bui	" ~	. (M	esley	Chapel)		164	St. E	amuna	's, Lom	bard St			***	
	Glastonbui						166	ດປາດ			".		932	18	
	_ "			us			166			amberv		•••	•••		51
	Guernsey,	St. Step	nen's	Churc			177			e's, Ho					118
	**	31	"		1933		246			(Glos.),			•		
	". a	54	39	, pi	esent or					wn Hal			•••		54
	Hale Cong	regation					180			Mary			•••	•••	169
	19	11		1			180			lfordshii			•••		239
		. "	"	1			181			Schulze			•••		214
	Halsway M						165	Vieni		nziskan			•••		93
	Harrogate,	St. Will					140	11		Iichael-			***		95
		."	· · · · · · ·	(prese	nt organ)	143	**		stiner-k			•••	•••	195
	Hope-Jone						153	**	St. P	eters-ki					196
	Park Chi							;;	C4 1	r Tamia am			t organ		
	State Sci									Iaria an			•••		198
	First Un						156	**		ar kirch			•••		199 200
	St. Paul'							39		osephs-l inikane:			•••		202
	Grace Ba Howden Pa							What							
	HOWGEL P	arish Ch	urcii,	1930		•••				Name?(168
	**		79		***	•••			•	ohn-the	· papus		•••	•••	
Stre	tford To	wn Ha	ıll, T	he O	rgan in		Herbe	ert Snov	<i>v</i> `						52
Tur	vey, Bed	fordshi	re. T	he Or	gan at	. (Gilber	t Benh	am					:	235
	e Dock,									•••					203
T AL	e Dock,	тис э	JHUIZ	e Ori	gan al.	~,). Dai	igan ve	THE		•••	••	•	•••	
VШ	age Chur	ch Orga	an, I	he.	Henry	Co	iemai	ı, Müs.İ	J.	•••	•••	••		• • •	26
WЬ	at's in a	Name	? J	. Gilb	ert Cu	rtis		•••	•••	•••	•••				119
	cliffe Col								. The		at. (on	10
	J OOI	.080 011	~por	, 5.00		, 🛥	400		-,	2.5					

AUTHORS

Barnard, Leslie S. (Southsea)							
The Organ in St. Mary's Church, Ports	ea, Port	smout	h	•••	•••		229
As You Like It? (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••		•••		•••	255
Benham, Gilbert (New Barnet)							
The Organ in St. Giles's Church, Camb	perwell	•••	•••	•••	•••		46
The Organ in St. Sepulchre's, Holborn	٠ ا	•••	•••	•••			116
The Organ in St. Barnabas, Pimlico	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	173
William Hill, Organ Builder (Turvey, 1	Beds.)	•••	•••		• • •		235
Brisay, A. C. D. de (Bedford)							
Reviews of Gramophone Records	•••	•••			61	188	256
Burn, J. H. (Ipswich)							
J. F. Schulze (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	•••			256
Burgess, Francis (London)							
The Organ at St. Edmund's, Lombard	Street		•••		•••		16

Clutton, Cecil (London)								
The Organ at Wycliffe College Chapel,	Stoneh	Olice C	lonces	archira	•••		10	
The Organ of Saint-Gervais, Paris		ouse, c	104000	CABILLO	•••		145	
	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	•••	173	
Coleman, Henry, Mus.D (Peterborough)								
The Village Church Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	26	
Comley, W. J. (Hertford)								
Lewis and his Organs (Letter to the Ed	itor)	•••	•••	•••		•••	63	
Curtis, J. Gilbert (Birkenhead)								
What's in a Name?		•					119	
	•••	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	***	
David, J. J. (Weston-super-Mare)								
The Organs of Llandaff Cathedral (Let	ter to t	he Edi	tor)	•••	• • •	•••	62	
Freeman, The Rev. Andrew, Mus.B. (Standie	sh, Glo	s.)						*
Some Austrian Organs	•••		•••	•••		1 90	193	
The Organs of Chester Cathedral	•••	•••					129	
Grayson, John H. (Doncaster)								
Howden Parish Church and its Organ							20	2
The Organs of Durham Cathedral		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	65	
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	05	
Haycraft, Frank W. (Barnstaple)								
Somerset Organs (Letter to the Editor)	1	***	•••	•••	•••	• • •	256	
Lilley, H. T. (London)								
The Rebuilt Organ at Bern Minster							55	
Matthews, J. (Guernsey)								*
The Story of an Old Robson Organ						177	245	
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1//	273	
Meyrick Roberts, R. (London)							106	
Charles Speckman Barker	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	186	
Paget, The Rev. Gordon (Bungay)								
Some more Organs in Somerset	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	161	
Penny, George F. (Brockley)		_						
Organ in the Concert Hall, Broadcastin	g Hou	se (Lei	ter to t	he Edite	or)	•••	254	
Priestley, Arthur (Glasgow)								*
As You Like It? (Letter to the Editor)	•••		•••	•••			127	
Pulver, Jeffrey (London)								
English Organists Abroad							97	
Salwey, David E. L. (Lymington)							- •	
Open Secrets of Successful Organ Buil	ding						84	
Snow, Herbert (Wolverhampton)	B	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	٠.	
The Organ in Stretford Town Hall							52	
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	_	
The Organ in de Montfort Hall, Leicest		 (T akkam	4- 46-		•••		106	
Mixture Work of Lichfield Cathedral			to me	Editor)	•••		125	
The Organ in Hale Congregational Chu	rcn .	•••	•••	•••	•••		180	
The Royal Albert Hall Organ, London		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	215	
Staples, W. Max (London)								
The B.B.C. Concert Hall Organ (Letter	to the	Editor)		•••	•••	126	
Stubbs, Frank (Boston Spa)								•
The Organ at St. Wilfrid's, Harrogate	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	140	
Stubington, H. (Presteigne)								
Hereford and other Matters (Letter to t	he Edi	tor)	•••	•••			64	
Sumner, W. L., B.Sc. (Nottingham)								
The Organs of Chelmsford Cathedral							31	
The Organ at Sainte-Clotilde, Paris	••••	•••		•••	•••	•••	240	
Thompson-Allen, A. (London)		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	410	
Obsolete but Interesting		•••					110	
	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	110	
Verne, D. Batigan (London)							17 4	
The Organ at St. John's Church, Richm	ona	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	74	
As You Like It? (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		190	
The Schulze Organ at Tyne Dock	•••	•••	•••	•••		• •••	203	
Warne, Douglas (Paris)								
The Organ at Notre-Dame, Paris	•••	•••	•••		•••	10.0	170	

Webb, F. (London)					
Robert Hope-Jenes in the United States					152
As You Like It Letter to the Editor)			1		190
Whitworth, Reginald				***	
G. D. Cunningham and the Organ in the Town Hall,	Birmin	gham		•••	37
The Organ in the Colston Hall, Bristol		• • • •	•	•••	102
The Organ in the M'Ewan Hall, Edinburgh					223
Willis, Henry, & Sons, Ltd. (London)					
The Birmingham Town Hall Organ (Letter to the E	ditor)				126
				•	
ILLUSTRATIONS	5				
*	_				
Amstetten, The Organ in the Pfarr-kirche	***	•••	•••	facing	3
Barker, Charles Speckman. Portrait	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	187
Bern: The Organ in the Minster. General view	•••	•••	•••	•••	55
Birmingham Town Hall. General view	•••	•••	•••	•••	37
Bristol, Colston Hall. General view	•••	•••	•••	•••	103
Chelmsford, St. Mary's Cathedral. Case	•••	•••	•••	•••	31
Chester Cathedral. General view	•••	•••	•••		129
" " North Quire Aisle Case	•••		•••		135
Clevedon, Somerset, Mr. Percy Daniel's Chamber Organ	` •••	•••	•••	•••	165
Cunningham, G. D. Portrait	•••	•••	•••	•••	39
Durham Cathedral. General view	•••	•••	•••	• • •	65
" " Console	•••	•••	•••	•••	69
", The Father Smith Choir Organ Cas	e	•••	•••	•••	73
Edinburgh, M'Ewan Hall. General view	•••	•••	•••		223
Franck, César, at the Organ; the Franck Monument. 1	plate	***	***		241
Hale Congregational Church. West End Organ	•••	•••	•••		181
Halsworthy Manor, Somerset, Organ in	•••	•••	•••		161
Harrogate, St. Wilfrid's Church	•••	•••	•••		141
Hope-Jones, Robert. Portrait	•••	•••	•••	•••	153
Howden, St. Peter's Parish Church. General view	•••	•••	•••	•••	21
Leicester, de Montfort Hall. Console		•••			107
Linz, The Organ in the Marien Dom	•••	•••	•••	•••	3
Melk, The Organ in the Monastery	•••	•••	•••		1.7
Miniatura Organ, Interior of	•••	•••	•••		27
Pimlico, St. Barnabas. General view	•••		•••		173
", ", Console		•••	•••		175
Portsea, Portsmouth, St. Mary's. General view from Sou		•••	•••	•••	229
Richmond, St. John's Church. View of Organ and Consc	ole	•••	•••	•••	75
St. Sepulchre's Church, Holborn. General view	•••	•••	•••	•••	117
Stretford Town Hall. Case	***	•••	•••	•••	53
Turvey, Bedfordshire, The William Hill Organ. The Ca		•••	•••		235
The Co	nsole	•••	•••		239
Tyne Dock, The Schulze Organ. General view	•••	•••	•••		203
Vienna, Organ in the Franziskaner-kirche	•••	•••		• • • •	91

Organ in St. Michaels-kirche. North case; North case from South Aisle

", ", The Keyboards

Domintkaner-kirche. General view

St. Josephs-kirche. General view

,,

93 9**5**

... 201 ... 193

A Quarterly Review for its Makers, its Players and its Lovers

VOLUME XIV.

Published at the Office of "MUSICAL OPINION," 13, Chichester Rents, London, W.C.2

"A Chiel Takes Notes." F. Bernard Goodman (Letter to the Edi	tor)	•••		62
Amiens, The Cathedral and Organ at. G. Bédart	•••	•••		122
Austrian Organs, Some. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	•••	•••		207
Barker the Inventor of the Pneumatic Lever, Was? J. I. Wedgwe	boc	•••	•••	49
Barker, Charles Spackman. Reginald W. M. Wright (Letter to the	e Edito	or)		128
" " " Frederick Hamilton (Letter to the Ed	litor)	•••	•••	128
Birmingham, St. Chrysostom's, Hockley, The Organ in. Herbert S	Snow	•••		234
Books and Music, Reviews of New	•••	58	189	255
Brecon Cathedral, The Organs of. H. Stubington	•••	•••	•••	8
Console Equipment: Unconsidered Trifles. S. Edward Lucas	•••	•••	•••	125
Cormorne, The. C. M. Barlow (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••		192
" Charles P. Cowell (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	192
Coventry Cathedral, Organs and Organists of. Henry Hackett	•••	•••		22
Epilogue on Ten Years of Organ Recording. A. C. Delacour de B	risay	•••	•••	186
Erratum. W. L. Sumner (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	128
Extension Organ, The Small. F. Webb	•••	•••	•••	148
Faulkes, William, and the Organ at St. Margaret's, Anfield, Liv	erpool.	Mar		
Benbow	•••	•••	•••	183
Gramophone Records, Reviews of New	•••	•••		64
Great Yarmouth, St. Nicholas and its Chapel-of-Ease, St. George	, The	Organs	3 in	
the Parish Church of. Ernest E. Adcock	•••	•••		193
Ilkeston, The Organ in the Parish Church. W. L. Sumner	•••	•••	•••	112
Ilkley Parish Church, The Organs of. A. E. Pickett	•••	•••	•••	31
Johannesburg Town Hall, The Organ in. A. Pierce-Jones	•••	•••		226
King's College Chapel, Cambridge, Organ in. Percy Higgs			:	1
" " " (Letter to the Editor). A				
,, ,, ,, (Letter to the Editor).	rercy	uigga		128
Leeds, Brunswick Chapel, The Organ in. Herbert Snow	44	•••		172
Leicester Cathedral, The Organs and Organists of. Henry Hacke		***;		213
Lewis Residence Organ at Frodsham, Cheshire, A. Herbert Snow	,	•••		116
Newark, St. Mary Magdalene and its Organs. Laurence Elvin	•••	•••		177
Norwich Cathedral, The Organs of. Gordon Paget	•••	•••		65
Organ of Classic Tradition, The. Noel Bonavia-Hunt	•••	•••		200
Organ Recording. Leslie S. Barnard (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••		256
St. Cross, Winchester, The Organ at. Cecil Clutton	•••	•••	•••	156
St. John's Southwick Crescent, Paddington, Organ in. Gilbert Be	nham	•••	•••	43
St. Luke's Church, Chelsea, The Organ in. Francis Burgess	•••	•••	•••	129
St. Matthew's Church, E. Croydon. Gilbert Benham	•••	***	•••	220
St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, E.C., Organs at. Francis Burgess	•••	•••	•••	53
St. Sulpice, Paris, Organs of the Church of, W. L. Sumner	•••	•••	•••	141

Salisbury Cathedral Organ, Notes on the Rebuilding of. J. Stuart Archer		135
Schulze, J. F. Olaf Paton (Letter to the Edltor)		63
Selby Abbey and its Organs. Frank Stubbs		75
Snetzler, John, and his Organs. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B 34	92	163
Southwell Cathedral, The Organs of. W. L. Sumner	•••	12
Trinity Church, Newport, R.I., U.S.A., The Organs in. William King Covell		245
Turvey Organ, The. Gilbert Benham (Letter to the Editor)		63
Two-Manual Model, A New. J. Stuart Archer	•••	28
Tyne Dock Organ and "As You Like It?" Weardale Pltman (Letter to the Edit	or)	64
Vandalism in Organ Building. D. Batigan Verne	•••	106
Ware, The Organ at the Parish Church. Gilbert Benham		102
Windchests, Some Notable. Reginald Whitworth	83	237

AUTHORS

Adcock, Ernest E. (Norwich) The Organs in the Parish Church of St. Nic	cholas,	Great	Yarmo	uth, and	its	
Chapel-of-Ease, St. George	***	•••	•••	•••		193
Archer, J. Stuart (London) A New Two-Manual Model Notes on the Rebuilding of Salisbury Cathedr	 al Orga	 an	•••	•••		28 135
Barlow, C. M. (Cambridge) The Cormorne (Letter to the Editor)		•••	•••	-	•••	192
Barnard, Leslie S. (Southsea) Organ Recording (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	256
Bédart, G. (Lille) The Cathedral and Organ at Amiens	•••	•••	. •••	•••		122
Benbow, W. Marcus (Liverpool) William Faulkes, and the Organ at St. Marga	ret's, Aı	nfield,	Liverpo	ool	•••	183
Benham, Gilbert (New Barnet) The Organ in St. John's, Southwick Crescent,	Paddin	gton	•••			43
The Turvey Organ (Letter to the Editor) The Organ at the Parish Church, Ware The Organ at St. Matthew's Church, East Cr	ovdon 	•••	•••	•••		63 102 220
Bonavia-Hunt, The Rev. Noel A. (London) The Organ of Classic Tradition				•••		200
Brisay, A. C. Delacour de (Bedford) Epilogue on Ten Years of Organ Recording	•••	•••	•••	•••		186
Burgess, Francis (New Milton) The Organs at St. Stephen's, Coleman Street,	E.C.	•	•••		•••	53
The Organ in St. Luke's Church, Chelsea	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	129
Clutton, Cecil (London) The Organ at St. Cross, Winchester	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	156
Covell, William King (Newport, R.I.) The Organs in Trinity Church, Newport, R.I.,	U.S.A.	•••	•••	•••	•••	245
Cowell, Charles P. (Dungannon, Co. Tyrone)						100

Elvin, Laurence (Lincoln) St. Mary Magdalene, Newark, and its Organs	•••	177
Freeman, The Rev. Andrew, Mus.B. (Standish, Glos).) John Snetzler and his Organs	34	92 163
Some Austrian Organs		207
Goodman, F. Bernard (Wolverhampton) "A Chiel takes Notes" (Letter to the Editor)		62
Hackett, Henry (West Bromwich)	•••	
Organs and Organists of Coventry Cathedral The Organs and Organists of Leicester Cathedral	•••	22
Hamilton, Frederick (Edinburgh) Charles Spackman Barker (Letter to the Editor)	•••	128
Higgs, Percy (Cambridge) Organ in King's College Chapel, Cambridge	•••	1
" " " " (Letter to the Editor)	•••	128
Lucas, S. Edward (Purley) Console Equipment: Unconsidered Trifles	***	125
Paget, The Rev. Gordon (Bungay) The Organs of Norwich Cathedral	•••	65
Pickett, A. E. (Ilkley) The Organs of Ilkley Parish Church	•••	31
Pierce-Jones, The Rev. A. (South Africa) The Organ in Johannesburg Town Hall	•••	226
Pitman, Weardale (Enfield, Middlesex) Tyne Dock Organ and "As You Like It?" (Letter to the Editor)	•••	63
Platon, Olaf (Oslo) J. F. Schulze (Letter to the Editor)	•••	63
Robinson, A. H. R. (St. Margaret's-at-Cliffe, Kent) Organ in King's College Chapel, Cambridge (Letter to the Editor)	•••	128
Snow, Herbert (Wolverhampton) A Lewis Residence Organ at Frodsham, Cheshire		116
The Organ in Brunswick Chapel, Leeds The Organ in St. Chrysostom's, Hockley, Birmingham	***	172
Stubbs, Frank (Boston Spa) Selby Abbey and its Organs		75
Stubington, H. (Presteigne)	•••	
The Organs of Brecon Cathedral Sumner, W. L., B.Sc. (Nottingham)	***	8
The Organs of Southwell Cathedral	•••	12
The Organ in the Parish Church, Ilkeston	•••	112
Organ at St. Clotilde, Paris (Letter to the Editor)	•••	128
Organs of the Church of St. Sulpice, Paris	•••	171
Verne, D. Batigan (London) Vandalism in Organ Building	•••	106
Webb, F. (London) The Small Extension Organ	•••	148
Wedgwood, The Rt. Rev. J. I. (Camberley) Was Barker the Inventor of the Pneumatic Lever?	•••	49
Whitworth, Reginald (Sheffield) Some Notable Windchests	•••	83 237
Wright, Reginald W. M. (Bath) Charles Spackman Barker (Letter to the Editor)	•••	128

ILLUSTRATIONS

Amiens Cathedral. Case				facing	123
Austin Residence Organ on the Extension System	• •••	•••			151
		***	•••		23
Campala		•••	***	•••	27
" " " Console	• •••	•••	•••	•••	
Great Yarmouth Parish Church. The original Jordan		•••	•••		193
" " Renatus Harris case		•••	•••		
" Organ in St. George's Chapel-of-Ease		***	***	•••	199
Ilkley Parish Church. General view		•••	•••	•••	31
Ilkeston Parish Church. Original case and new consc	ole	•••	•••	•••	113
King's College Chapel, Cambridge. General view		•••	•••	•••	1
", ", ", Case	• •••	•••	•••	•••	3
" " " Console		•••	•••	•••	7
Leeds, Brunswick Chapel. General view		•••	•••	•••	173
Leicester Cathedral, The Organ at		•••		•••	213
Music Room at Frodsham. A Residence Organ		•••	•••		117
Newark, St. Mary Magdalene, The Organ at		•••		•••	177
Norwich Cathedral. West front, 1899		•••		•••	65
The Old Owen (1922 1900)		•••		•••	69
Connolo				•••	73
		•••	•••		141
Datail of main ages		***	•••		145
" Detail of main case		•••	•••		
" M. Marcel Dupré at the console		•••	•••		145
St. Chrysostom's, Hockley, Birmingham, The Organ a	ιτ	•••	•••		235
St. Cross, Winchester, General view	• ••••	•••	•••	•••	157
St. John's Church, Southwick Crescent. Case and Ger	neral vie	w	•••	•••	43
St. Luke's Church, Chelsea. General view		•••	•••		129
" " Console		•••	•••	•••	133
St. Matthew's Church, Croydon, The Organ in		****			221
" " " Console		•••	•••	•••	223
Salisbury Cathedral. Choir		•••	•••	•••	135
" Sir Walter Alcock at the Conso	ole	•••		•••	139
Selby Abbey. The Organ and Screen		•••		•••	75
" " Console		•••			81
Snetzler Chamber Organ in possession of Mr. Henry P		•••		•••	35
	• •••	•••	•••	•••	40
Dialia Charak			•••		163
Puston on Trent Devich Church		··iou	•••		
			•••	•••	
" " German Lutheran Church, Clevela	_		•••		
" " Ludlow Parish Church. General		TT C.A	•••	•••	~~
" St. Michael's, Charlestown, South		, U.S.A.	•••		
	•• •••	•••	•••	•••	101
" " Painswick Church		•••	•••	•••	163
" " Provost's Lodge, Eton		•••	•••	•••	167
" " St. John's Church, Devizes		•••	•••	•••	167
Southwell Minster. General view		•••	•••		13
" " Nave console		•••		•••	17
Trinity Church, Newport, R.I., the Fifth Organ (1930)					245
" " Keyboard of original or		•			249
***		•••	•••		207
" St. Mariahilfer-kirche		•••	•••		211
V-ml-Lineb		•••			209
Ware Parish Church. General view	•••	•••	***		103

A Quarterly Review for its Makers, its Players and its Lovers

VOLUME XV.

[1935 - 1936]

Published at the Office of
"MUSICAL OPINION," 13, Chichester Rents, London, W.C.2

Anckland Castle, The Father Smith Organ in. Cecil Clutton	244
Austrian Organs, Some. Andrew Freeman, Mus. B 37 72	166
Books and Music. Reviews of New 63 125 185	248
Bristol, St. Mary Redcliffe, The Organs of. Huskisson Stubington	1
	124
	65
	191
Cartisle and Sheffield Cathedrals, Organs in. Reginald Whitworth (Letter to Editor)	249
	126
	147
	256
	201
	157
	127
F Wahh (Latter to the Editor)	254
Extension, Applied. H. H. Wintersgill, M.A., Mus.B 45 107	
	188
Great Yarmouth, St. George's, The Organ at. Ernest E. Adcock (Letter to the Editor)	
	138
Haarlem, Holland, St. Bavo, The Organ in the Protestant Church of. W. L. Sumner	
W. T. Cumman (Tattom to the Editor)	125
Owen Thempson (Letter to the Editor)	125
Holy Trinity Church, Sloane Street, The Organ of. Arnold Greir	
	219
	171
Raymond Russell (Letter to the Editor)	
	125
Irthlingborough Parish Church, Organs of. Henry Coleman, Mus.D	90 125
	128
	113
	256
	123
Octave Couplers and the Extension System. J. Alan Rannie (Letter to the Editor)	
	255
" " " Noel A. Bonavia-Hunt (Letter to the Editor) 59	
	124
Organ, Grand, in France, and its Equipment between 1350 and 1450, The. Norbert	# C
Dufourcq (translated by the Rt. Rev. Dr. J. I. Wedgwood)	78
Organ Music Before 1700. E. H. L. Sexton 13 95 179	
0 7 0 11 /7 11 1 11 77 11 1	189
	190
Organ Recordings, On. A. C. Delacour de Brisay (Letter to the Editor)	61



	193
	129
	243
	192
Smith, Father, in the Colonies, Gerald Hudson (Letter to the Editor)	62
St. Andrew's, Kingsbury, The Organ at. J. Stuart Archer	33
St. Andrew's, Wells Street. A. M. Hawkins (Letter to the Editor)	126
St. Augustine's Church, Maida Vale, Kilburn. Gilbert Benham	225
St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock Hill, The Organ of. D. Batlgan Verne	209
St. John-at-Hackney, The Organ at. Glibert Benham	102
	192
", Noel Bonavia Hunt (Letter to the Editor)	127
Wallasey, Cheshire, St. Nicholas Church, The Organ in. Herbert Snow	176
	50
	236

AUTHORS

Adcock, Ernest E. (Norwich)					
The Organ at St. George's, Great Yarmouth (Letter to	o the E	Editor)	•••		62
Archer, J. Stuart (London)					
The Organ at St. Andrew's, Kingsbury	•••	•••	•••	•••	33
Benham, Gilbert (New Barnet)					
The Organ at Waltham Abbey	•••	•••	•••		50
The Organ at St. John-at-Hackney	***	•••		•••	102
The Organ at Holy Trinity, Paddington	•••		•••	•••	171
Sherborne Abbey (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	•••	192
Organ in St. Augustine's Church, Maida Vale, Kilburi	1	•••		•••	225
Bonavia-Hunt, The Rev. Noel A. (London)					
The Organ of Classic Tradition (Letters to the Edite	or)	•••	•••	59	187
The Organs at Taunton and Wellington Schools (Let	ter to t	he Edi	tor)		127
The Organ in Holy Trinity, Bedford			•••	•••	219
Brisay, A. C. Delacour de (Bedford)					
On Organ Recordings (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••			61
Clutton, Cecil (London)					
Those Big, Bad Mixtures (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••		123
Eighty Years	•••	•••	•••		157
Organ Matters (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••		190
The Father Smith Organ in Auckland Castle	•••	•••	•••		244
Colborn, Arthur G. (Stapleton, Bristol)	••••	•••	•••	•••	
St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol (Letter to the Editor)		•••	•••		124
Coleman, Henry, Mus.D. (Peterborough)	•••	•••	•••	•••	
Organs in Irthlingborough Parish Church					90
Comley, W. J. (Hertford)	•••	•••	•••	•••	-
Organs of the Masonic Peace Memorial					113
Cooper, Lennard C. (Bath)	•••	•••	•••	•••	110
Organ at Holy Trinity, Paddington (Letter to the Ed	litor)				251
Dixon, George, LieutColonel (St. Bees)	iitOI/	•••	•••	•••	431
Again the Horn Quint? (Letter to the Editor)					125
The Carlisle Cathedral Organ (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••		191
5.51 1 TTT 1 /T 11 1 15		•••	•••		
Mixture Work (Letter to the Editor) Dufourcq, Norbert (Paris)	•••	•••	***	•••	256
	12	<u>د</u> م مما	1450		70
The Grand Organ in France and its Equipment betw	AGII 12	ou aud	オイゴハ	***	78

Freeman, The Rev. Andrew,	Mine R B	B ~ ~ (
	Mus.D., P.	W.C.O. (Stand	ish, Glo	s.)				
Some Austrian Organs	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	37	72	166
Organs at Salzburg	• • • •	•••	•••			•••		•••	193
Grayson, John H. (Doncaste	r)								
The Organ in Sheffield (129
	/amemai		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	147
Greir, Arnold (London)									- 00
The Organ of Holy Trin		i, Sloan	e Stre	et	•••	***	•••	•••	28
Hackett, Henry (West Bromy	wich)								
The Organ at Leicester	Cathedral	l (Lette	r to th	e Edito	r)	•••			128
Hawkins, A. M. (London)									
St. Andrew's, Wells Stre	at (Tattor	to the	DAIL.	·-)					126
Tedan Could (Ducks to)	er (Perrer	то тпе	Eun	JI /	•••	•••	•••	•••	140
Hudson, Gerald (Barbados)									
Father Smith in the Co		tter to t	he E	litor)	•••	•••	•••	•••	62
Paget, The Rev. Gordon (Bu	ngay)								
The Organ in Sherborne			• • •	•••		•••	•••		118
		etter to	the F	ditor)		•••	•••		243
Penny, George F. (Brockley)	,, (LE	ottor to	1110 1	, uitor,	•••	•••	•••	•••	
	12/3 /7			T2 124	`				104
The Organ of Classic T			о тде	Editor	,	•••	•••	> = =	124
Pherce-Jones, The Rev. A. (S	outh Africa	a)							
Johannesburg Town Ha	ll Organ (Letter	to the	Editor)	•••	•••	•••	125
Pope, R. A. D. (Chester)		_							
Organs of St. Patrick's (Cathedral	Dublin							201
		Dubiin		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	201
Rannie, J. Alan (Winchester)		à.	/-			T 111	`		250
Octave Couplers and th		on Syst	em (1	Letter t	o the	Editor	')		250
Rogers, Harry B. (Stoke-on-	Γrent)								
Direct Electric Action (Letter to	the Ed	itor)				•••	•••	127
Russell, Raymond (Eton)			,						
Organ at Holy Trinity,	Doddingto	n /T att	+- +	he Edit	·~=)				252
	raddingto	n (rett	er to i	he Eun	.01)	•••	•••	•••	454
Sexton, E. H. L. (Oxford)									
Organ Music before 170		***		***		•••	13 95	179	230
Snow, Herbert (Wolverhamp	ton)								
The Organs in Taunton		neton S	chools	3	•••				54
_		_		(Lette		he Edi	tor)		192
The Owen in St. Nichol	oo Church	; * ***********************************	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Thoobie					176
The Organ in St. Nichol						•••	•••		
The Organ in St. Peter's		e Churc	n, wo	olvernai	npton	***	***	•••	236
Stabington, Huskisson (Prest	:eigne)								
The Organs of St. Mary	Redcliffe,	Bristol			•••	•••	•••		1
Samner, W. L. (Nottingham)									
The Organ in the Protes		sh of C	Ran	o Haar	lam I	haellot			19
The Organ in the 110tes	tant Churc	TOL 3	. Dav	u, maar				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	/= !!		_;;		•	ter to t	пе ка		
Leicester Cathedral Org	gan (Lette	r to th	e Edi	tor)	•••	•••	•••		61
The Schnitger Organ at	St. James's	s Chur	ch, Ha	mhure					
Applied Extension (Let							***	•••	138
Boroneon Hie Honour Indo		Editor)	****	•••	•••	•••		
Thompson, His Honour Judg	ge Owen (Editor Northy) vood)	•••		•••	•••	***	188
The Organ at St. Bavo,	ge Owen (Editor Northy) vood)	•••				***	188
	ge Owen (Editor Northy) vood)	•••		•••	•••	***	188
The Organ at St. Bavo, I Verne, D. Batigan (London)	ge Owen (Haarlem ()	Editor (Northy Letter t) vood) o the	 Editor)		•••	•••	•••	188 125
The Organ at St. Bavo, I Verne, D. Batigan (London) The Organ of Classic T	ge Owen (Haarlem (I radition (I	Editor (Northy Letter t Letters) vood) o the to the	 Editor) e Edito	r)	•••	•••	 58	138 188 125 255 189
The Organ at St. Bavo, I Verne, D. Batigan (London) The Organ of Classic T Organ Matters (Letter to	ge Owen (Haarlem (I radition (I to the Edi	Editor (Northy Letter t Letters itor)) vood) o the to the	 Editor) e Edito	r) 	•••		 58	188 125 255 189
The Organ at St. Bavo, I Verne, D. Batigan (London) The Organ of Classic T Organ Matters (Letter of The Organ of St. Domin	ge Owen (Haarlem (I radition (I to the Edi	Editor (Northy Letter t Letters itor)) vood) o the to the	 Editor) e Edito	r)	•••	•••	 58	188 125 255 189
The Organ at St. Bavo, I Verne, D. Batigan (London) The Organ of Classic T Organ Matters (Letter of The Organ of St. Domin Webb, F. (Putney)	ge Owen (Haarlem (I radition (I to the Edi ic's Priory	Editor (Northy Letter t Letters itor) v, Have	o the to the	 Editor) e Edito	r) 	•••		58	188 125 255 189 209
The Organ at St. Bavo, i Verne, D. Batigan (London) The Organ of Classic T Organ Matters (Letter of The Organ of St. Domin Webb, F. (Putney) Direct Electric Action (ge Owen (Haarlem (I radition (I to the Edi lic's Priory Letter to	Editor (Northy Letter t Letters itor) v, Have	o the to the	 Editor) e Edito	r) 	•••		58	188 125 255 189 209
The Organ at St. Bavo, it Verne, D. Batigan (London) The Organ of Classic T Organ Matters (Letter of The Organ of St. Domin Webb, F. (Putney) Direct Electric Action (Wedgewood, Bishop J. I. (Ca	ge Owen (Haarlem (Haarlem (Haarlem (Haarlem (Haarlem (Haarlem)) The control of t	Editor (Northy Letter t Letters itor) Have the Edi	o the to the rstock	 Editor) e Edito	r) 	•••	•••	58	188 125 255 189
The Organ at St. Bavo, it Verne, D. Batigan (London) The Organ of Classic T Organ Matters (Letter of The Organ of St. Domin Webb, F. (Putney) Direct Electric Action (Wedgewood, Bishop J. I. (Ca	ge Owen (Haarlem (Haarlem (Haarlem (Haarlem (Haarlem (Haarlem)) The control of t	Editor (Northy Letter t Letters itor) Have the Edi	o the to the rstock	Editor) Edito Hill	r) 			58	188 125 255 189 209 254
The Organ at St. Bavo, I Verne, D. Batigan (London) The Organ of Classic T Organ Matters (Letter of The Organ of St. Domin Webb, F. (Putney) Direct Electric Action (Wedgewood, Bishop J. I. (Ca Done into English (Letter	ge Owen (Haarlem (I radition (I to the Edi lic's Priory Letter to amberley) ter to the	Editor (Northy Letter t Letters itor) Have the Edi	o the to the rstock	 Editor) e Edito	r) 	•••	•••	58	188 125 255 189 209 254
The Organ at St. Bavo, it Verne, D. Batigan (London) The Organ of Classic T Organ Matters (Letter of The Organ of St. Domin Webb, F. (Putney) Direct Electric Action (Cartes) Wedgewood, Bishop J. I. (Cartes) Done into English (Lett Whitworth, Reginald (Sheffie	ge Owen (Haarlem (I radition (I to the Edi iic's Priory Letter to amberley) ter to the ld)	Editor (Northy Letter t Letters itor) , Have the Edi Editor	o the to the rstock	Editor) Edito Hill	r) 			58	188 125 255 189 209 254 256
The Organ at St. Bavo, I Verne, D. Batigan (London) The Organ of Classic T Organ Matters (Letter of The Organ of St. Domin Webb, F. (Putney) Direct Electric Action (Wedgewood, Bishop J. I. (Ca Done into English (Lett Whitworth, Reginald (Sheffie The Organs in Carlisle (Ca)	ge Owen (Haarlem (I radition (I to the Edi iic's Priory Letter to amberley) ter to the ld) Cathedral	Editor (Northy Letter t Letters itor) v, Have the Editor 	o the to the rstock	Editor) Edito Hill	r) 			58	188 125 255 189 209 254 256 65
The Organ at St. Bavo, I Verne, D. Batigan (London) The Organ of Classic T Organ Matters (Letter of The Organ of St. Domin Webb, F. (Putney) Direct Electric Action (Ca Wedgewood, Bishop J. I. (Ca Done into English (Letter Whitworth, Reginald (Sheffie The Organs in Carlisle Congratulations! (Letter	ge Owen (Haarlem (I radition (I to the Edi iic's Priory Letter to amberley) ter to the ld) Cathedral	Editor (Northy Letter t Letters (tor) v, Have the Editor) ditor)	o the to the rstock	Editor) Edito Hill	r) 			58	188 125 255 189 209 254 256 65 126
The Organ at St. Bavo, I Verne, D. Batigan (London) The Organ of Classic T Organ Matters (Letter of The Organ of St. Domin Webb, F. (Putney) Direct Electric Action (Wedgewood, Bishop J. I. (Ca Done into English (Lett Whitworth, Reginald (Sheffie The Organs in Carlisle (Ca)	ge Owen (Haarlem (I radition (I to the Edi iic's Priory Letter to amberley) ter to the ld) Cathedral	Editor (Northy Letter t Letters (tor) v, Have the Editor) ditor)	o the to the rstock	Editor) Editor Editor Hill	r) 			58	188 125 255 189 209 254 256 65 126
The Organ at St. Bavo, it verne, D. Batigan (London) The Organ of Classic T Organ Matters (Letter of The Organ of St. Domin Webb, F. (Putney) Direct Electric Action (Cadgewood, Bishop J. I. (Cadgewood) The Organs in Carlisle Cangratulations! (Letter The Doncaster Parish Cangratulations)	ge Owen (Haarlem (I radition (I to the Edi lic's Priory Letter to amberley) ter to the ld) Lathedral to the E hurch Org	Editor (Northy Letter t Letters itor) v, Have the Editor (ditor)) vood) to the to the rstock tor)	Editor) Editor Hill	r)			58	188 125 255 189 209 254 256 65 126 147
The Organ at St. Bavo, I Verne, D. Batigan (London) The Organ of Classic T Organ Matters (Letter of The Organ of St. Domin Webb, F. (Putney) Direct Electric Action (Called St. Dome into English (Letter Whitworth, Reginald (Sheffle The Organs in Carlisle C Congratulations! (Letter The Doncaster Parish C Organs in Carlisle and	ge Owen (Haarlem (I tradition (I to the Edi ilc's Priory Letter to amberley) ter to the Idd) Cathedral to the E hurch Org Sheffield O	Editor (Northw Letter t Letters itor) Have the Editor ditor) an Cathedr) vood) to the to the rstock tor)	Editor) Editor Hill	r)			58	188 125 255 189 209 254 256 65 126
The Organ at St. Bavo, it verne, D. Batigan (London) The Organ of Classic T Organ Matters (Letter of The Organ of St. Domin Webb, F. (Putney) Direct Electric Action (Cagewood, Bishop J. I. (Cagewood, Bishop J. I. (Cagewood, Reginald (Sheffle The Organs in Carlisle Congratulations! (Letter The Doncaster Parish Corgans in Carlisle and Swintersgill, H. H., M.A., MUS	ge Owen (Haarlem (I tradition (I to the Edi ilc's Priory Letter to amberley) ter to the Idd) Cathedral to the E hurch Org Sheffield O	Editor (Northw Letter t Letters itor) Have the Editor ditor) an Cathedr) vood) to the to the rstock tor)	Editor) Editor Hill	r)			58	188 125 255 189 209 254 256 65 126 147 249
The Organ at St. Bavo, I Verne, D. Batigan (London) The Organ of Classic T Organ Matters (Letter of The Organ of St. Domin Webb, F. (Putney) Direct Electric Action (Wedgewood, Bishop J. I. (Ca Done into English (Letter Whitworth, Reginald (Sheffler The Organs in Carlisle Of Congratulations! (Letter The Doncaster Parish Corgans in Carlisle and Swintersgill, H. H., M.A., MUS Applied Extension	ge Owen (Haarlem (I tradition (I to the Edi ilc's Priory Letter to amberley) ter to the Idd) Cathedral to the E hurch Org Sheffield O	Editor (Northw Letter t Letters itor) 7, Have the Editor dditor) an Cathedr y)) vood) to the to the rstock tor)	Editor) Editor Hill	r)			58	188 125 255 189 209 254 256 65 126 147

.

Auckland Castle. The Father Smith organ	•••	•••			•••	facing	245
Bedford: Holy Trinity Church. The organ		***		•••	•••	•••	219
	•••	•••			•••		157
Bristol, St. Mary Redcliffe. General view	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	1
" " " " Swell organ; con							
echo, solo an					•••		7
O 1					•••		11
	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••		65
Camaala	•••			•••	•••	•••	69
014 A		***		•••			71
	•••	•••		•••		•••	29
Demonster Dawiek Church Console	•••	•••		•••			147
Dubling C4 Detain 12 Cathering	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	201
TT - 1- 0 D O 1 - 1	•••	•••		•••		•••	19
" " Old Dutch pipe work		•••			•••	•••	25
	•••	•••		•••	•••		103
C 1	•••	•••		•••			105
Hamburg: St. Jacobi-kirche. The Schnitger	organ			•••	•••		139
" " Original pure t	in pip	es of th				•••	141
", ", Trackers and							145
Haverstock Hill: St. Dominic's Priory. The	orga	n		•••			209
Irthlingborough Parish Church. The organ			•••	•••	•••	•••	91
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		95
Windows - Summer Of Manager	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
TT7 4 1	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	
Ch anamal	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
Lambach (Austria). Organ in the Benedictin				•••	•••		169
Maida Vale: St. Augustine's. The organ	•••			•••	•••		225
South transon		•••	•••	•••			227
Paddington: Holy Trinity Church. The org	ran	•••			•••		171
" " Console			•••	•••	•••		175
Salzburg: St. Peter's Abbey Church. West		ere Seren	•••	•••			193
The	hane	l organ	•••	•••	•••		195
	_			•••	•••		199
sheffield Cathedral. The organ: west end	···	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	129
		eth tran	···	otion			135
Charlianna Att. Circuit		іш пап	schr sc		•••		119
	••• 41114	akanalla	•••	•••	•••		169
Stadl-Paura (Austria). Organ in the Dreifal	_	-		•••	•••		55
Taunton School. The organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
Vienna: St. Stephansdom. Main case	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	44
,, ,, ,, Chororgel	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	177
Wallasey: St. Nicholas Church, The organ		.***	•••	•••	•••		~ 4
Waltham Abbey Church. The organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
", ", Console	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	
Wellington School Memorial Chapel. Entra	nce e				•••		55
Wolverhampton: St. Peter's Collegiate Chur		The org		•••	•••	•••	237
Ybbs (Austria): The Pfarrkirche organ		The old	organ	•••	•••		239
Y DDS (Austria): The Piarrkirche organ	•••	•••	***	• • •	•••	***	167

A Quarterly Review for its Makers, its Players and its Lovers

VOLUME XVI.

[1936 - 1937]

	•••		. 164
All Saints', Ealing Common, The Organ at. Alan Major			. 144
" " " R. A. D. Pope (Letter			
Amsterdam, Lutheran Evangelical Church, The Organ in the	Great.	Eric C	•
Hemery (Letter to the Editor)		•••	. 126
,, ,, W. V. Henderson (Lette			
" " " " Maarten A. Vente (Lette	er to th		
	•••		. 218
Birmingham University Organ, The. Henry Hackett	•••		. 108
	•••	58 12	
Borrowing on the Pedal. George Dixon (Letter to the Editor)	•••		. 128
" " " C. P. Cowell (Letter to the Editor)	•••		. 128
Brighton, Dome Pavilion, The Organ in the. Leslie S. Barnard	•••		. 225
Bristol, Colston Hall, The Organ in the. Noel A. Bonavia-Hunt	•••		. 193
Cambridge, Christ's College, Organs in. Bernard B. Edmonds	•••		2 255
Canterbury Cathedral, Design for the Lancelott Pease Organ	Case.	Sidne	
W. Harvey			. 117
Poncaster Parish Church, The Organ in. Reginald Whitworth (Let	ter to th	ie Editor	
Dunfermline Abbey, The Organs in. Reginald Whitworth	•••		
Durham Revisited. John H. Grayson		•••	. 138
Et Cetera. Reginald Whitworth (Letter to the Editor)	•••		. 192
Et Cetera. Reginald Whitworth (Letter to the Editor) Extension, "Applied." W. L. Sumner (Letters to the Editor)		6	1 186
" A. Thompson-Allen (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	. 62
H. H. Wintersgill (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	. 123
wm. King Covell (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	. 187
Noel Bonavia-Huut (Letter to the Editor))	•••	. 188
Cecil Clutton (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	. 191
Follostone Organs, Some. J. Stuart Archer	***	•••	. 159
French Organs, Two Historic. Huskisson Stubington	•••	•••	. 89
Germani, Fernando. J. Stuart Archer	•••	•••	. 37
Gooda, Organ in the Church of St. Jan. M. A. Vente		•••	. 43
Groton School, Groton, Mass., U.S.A., The Organ at. William	King C	ovell	. 150
Hampstead, St. Jude's-on-the-Hill, The Organ at. Gilbert Benham	n		. 233
Hanley and Stoke-on-Trent, The Organs in the Town Halls of. Reg			
Herefordshire Organs, Interesting. Herbert Snow			. 169
Holy Trinity, Paddington, The Organ in. Gilbert Benham (Letter	to the	Editor)	64
Italian Organ, A Sixteenth Century. Cecil Clutton	•••	•••	. 181
Lancing College Chapel, The Organ in. A. W. B. Webb	•••		85
Lelpzig, Thomas-kirche, The: its Organs and Organists. W. L. S	umner	•••	1
Modern Organ and its Technique, The. John Matthews	•••	•••	. 47
Obsolete but Interesting. A. Thompson-Allen	•••	•••	. 94
Organless Cases, Some. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	•••	•••	. 33
" " " H. Stubington (Letter to the Editor)			126
" " " J. C. Lewis (Letter to the Editor)	•••		127
" " Hubert Crook (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	. 127
Organ Music Before 1700. E. H. L. Sexton	•••	•••	. 40
Organist's Post, The. Jeffrey Pulver	•••		. 244
Rotterdam, Organ at the Church of St. Laurens. M. A. Vente	•••		. 175
Salzburg Cathedral, The Organs of. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B.	•••	•••	. 65
Salzburg, Mozart Organs at. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	***		. 129
Salzburg Organs, More. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	•••	•••	. 208

St. Augustine's, Highbury New P St. Augustine's, Kilburn, and He St. John-the-Divine, Kennington, St. Leonard's-on-Sea, St. John's, St. Mary's Church, Stoke Newing Thomas-kirche Organs and Bach Top Hamper. Cecil Clutton (Le "Traps," and Suboctave Couple York Minster, An Early Account	nry Willis. The Organ Organ in. gton, The Or Emerson etter to the lers. E. H.	A. Pierdin. Gill. J. Durhingan in. Richard Editor) L. Roden	ce Joh lbert am F Joh ds (L	nes (Le Benhan Holl in H. Gr etter to 	tter to ayson the E	ditor)	•••	28 185 102 19 77 254 60 256 56
	AUTH	IORS	3					
Archer, J. Stuart (London)			•					
Fernando Germani	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	37
	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	159
Barnard, Leslie S. (Southsea)								
The Organ in the Dome Pav	ilion, Bright	ton	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	225
Benham, Gilbert (New Barnet)								
Organ in St. Augustine's, Hi	~		•••		•••	•••	•••	28
The Organ in Holy Trinity			r to	the Ed	itor)	•••	•••	64
The Organ in St. John-the I			•••	4 ***	•••	•••		102
The Organ at All Hallows, (•••	•••	•••	•••		164
The Organ at St. Jude's-on		_ =	d	•••	•••	•••	•••	233
Bonavia-Hunt, The Rev. Noel A.								
Applied Extension (Letter t			•••	•••	•••	•••		188
The Organ in the Colston	Hall, Bristo	ol	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	193
Clutton, Cecil (Shepperton)								
Top Hamper (Letter to the	: Editor)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	60
A Sixteenth Century Italian		···	•••	•••	•••	***		181
Applied Extension (Letter t		or)	•••	***	•••	•••	***	191
Crook, Hubert (High Wycombe)								100
Organless Cases (Letter to		***	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	127
Covell, William King (Newport, I			~ .					150
The Organ at Groton School			S.A.	•••	•••	***		150
Applied Extension (Letter to	o the Editor	r)	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	187
Cowell, C. P. (Ipswich)		,						
Borrowing on the Pedal (L		Editor,)	***	•••	•••	•••	128
Dixon, George, Lieut. Colonel (S	t. Bees)		٠.					100
Borrowing on the Pedal (L		Editor)	•••	•••	•••	. •••	•••	127
Edmonds, Bernard B., M.A. (Birn								10
Organs in Christ's College, C		***	***	TO 114.	•••	•••	•••	12
English The De Andre Mon		Letter to			•••	•••	•••	255
Freeman, The Rev. Andrew, Mus			sn, (x108.)				22
		•••	•••	. • • •	•••	•••	•••	33
The Organs of Salzburg Ca		***	•••	***	•••	•••		65
Mozart Organs at Salzburg		***	•••	•••	•••	•••		129
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	208
Gallagher, E. P. (London)								

The Organ in St. Anne's Roman Catholic Church, Vauxhall

The Organ in Sheffield Cathedral (Letter to the Editor)

The Organ in St. Mary's Church, Stoke Newington

Grayson, John H. (Doncaster)

Durham Revisited

Sheffield Cathedral, The Organ in. John H. Grayson (Letter to the Editor)

St. Anne's Roman Catholic Church, Vauxhall, The Organ in. E. P. Gallagher

Stafford, St. Mary's Church, The Organ in. Herbert Snow ...

64

52

64 77

... 138

... 239

... 52

Hackett, Henry (West Bromwich)							100
The Birmingham University Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	108
Harvey, Sidney W. (London) The Lancelott Pease Organ Case Design	n for	Canterl	oury Ca	athedra	d	•••	117
Hemery, Eric C. (Bemerton, Salisbury)	•		•				
The Organ in the Great Lutheran Evan	relical	Church	Amet	ardam	(T atter	· to	
the Editor)	Кенсат	CHUICE		···			126
Henderson, William V. (Liverpool)							
Organ in the Great Lutheran Church, An	nsterda	ım (Leff	er to fi	ne Edit	or)		192
		(200		<u></u>	.01/	•••	
Holl, J. Durham (St. Leonard's-on-Sea)							10
Organ in St. John's, St. Leonard's-on-Se	a	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	19
Jones, The Rev. A. Pierce (South Africa)							
St. Augustine's, Kilburn, and Henry Will	is (Let	ter to th	ie Edit	or)	•••		185
Lewis, J. C. (London)	•			•			
							127
Organless Cases (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	14/
Major, Alan (London)							
The Organ at All Saints', Ealing Commo	n	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	144
Matthews, John (Guernsey)							
The Modern Organ and its Technique							47
	•••	***	•••	***	•••	•••	7/
Pope, R. A. D. (Chester)							
The Organs of St. John's Church, Birker	nhead		•••		•••		218
Organ at All Saints,' Ealing (Letter to the	he Edit	or)	•••	•••	•••	•••	256
Pulver, Jeffrey (London)							
The Organist's Post							244
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	4
Richards, Emerson (Maine, U.S.A.)							
The Thomas-kirche Organs and Bach (I	∠etter t	o the E	ditor)	•••	•••	•••	254
Roden, E. H. L. (Gillingham, Dorset)							
"Traps," and Suboctave Couplers	•••	•••	•••		•••		256
Sexion, E. H. L. (Oxford)							
Organ Music before 1700							40
Sanu, Herbert (Wolverhampton)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	. •
Interesting Herefordshire Organs							169
		•••	•••	•••	•••		239
The Organ in St. Mary's Church, Staffor	IU	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	439
Stahington, Huskisson (Presteigne)							00
Two Historic French Organs	•••	•••	•••	***	•••		89
Organiess Cases (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	126
Summer, W. L. (Nottingham)	_						_
The Thomas-kirche, Leipzig: its Organs		Organis	ts	•••	***	•••	1
Applied Extension (Letters to the Editor	or)	•••	•••	•••	•••	61	186
Thompson-Allen, A. (London)							
Applied Extension (Letter to the Editor	r)	•••		•••	•••	•••	62
Obsolete but Interesting	•••	•••	•••				94
Vente, M. A. (Holland)							
The Organ in the Church at St. Jan at (Conda		•••	•••	•••		43
The Organ at the Church of St. Lauren				•••	•••	•••	175
Organ in the Great Lutheran Church,				tha F	ditor)		255
	Amster	uam (L	errer ro	the L	uitoi)	•••	433
Waters, Charles F., Mus.D. (Guildford)	1. X#:	+	•				56
An Early Account of the Organ in Yor	k Mins	ter	•••	•••	•••	•••	56
Webb, A. W. B. (Lancing)							a =
The Organ in Lancing College Chapel	•••	•••	•••	•••	••••	•••	85
Whitworth, Reginald (Sheffield)					1		
The Organs in Dunfermline Abbey	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	24
The Organ in Doncaster Parish Church	(Lette	er to th	e Edite	or)	•••	•••	63
The Organs in the Town Halls of Hanle	y and	Stoke-o	n-Tren	t	•••	•••	112
Et Cetera (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	192
Wintersgill, H. H., M.A., Mus.B. (Bingley)							
Applied Extension (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		123

## Hope-Jones playing on movable console	Birkenhead: St. John's. The South Case				facing	page	219
Brighton: The Dome. Console 225 Bristol: Colston Hall. The Organ 193 " Console 201 Canterbury Cathedral. The original drawing for Lancelott Pease's Organ Case 117 Caudebec-en-Caux, Normandy: Notre Dame 89 Cockayne Hatley. The Organ Case 35 Dinmore Manor, Herefordshire: The Music Room 173 Dunfermline Abbey. The Organ 25 Ealing: All Saints'. The Organ 145 " Console 149 Elbeuf-sur-Seine, Normandy: Saint-Etienne 91 Fletcher, F. E. Organist of Christchurch, Folkestone 163 Germani, Fernando 37 Gospel Oak: All Hallows'. The Organ 167 Gouda: St. Jan. The Organ 167 Gouda: St. Jan. The Organ 151 Hampstead Garden Suburb: St. Jude's. General view 233 " " Console 233 " " Console 31 Highbury New Park: St. Augustine's. General view 23 " " Console 31 Italian Organ, Miss Margaret H. Glyn at her old 181 Kennington: St. John-the-Divine. The Organ	" " Hope-Jones playin	g on mov	vable co	nsole			
Brighton: The Dome. Console 225 Bristol: Colston Hall. The Organ 193 " Console 201 Canterbury Cathedral. The original drawing for Lancelott Pease's Organ Case 117 Caudebec-en-Caux, Normandy: Notre Dame 89 Cockayne Hatley. The Organ Case 35 Dinmore Manor, Herefordshire: The Music Room 173 Dunfermline Abbey. The Organ 25 Ealing: All Saints'. The Organ 145 " Console 149 Elbeuf-sur-Seine, Normandy: Saint-Etienne 91 Fletcher, F. E. Organist of Christchurch, Folkestone 163 Germani, Fernando 37 Gospel Oak: All Hallows'. The Organ 167 Gouda: St. Jan. The Organ 167 Gouda: St. Jan. The Organ 151 Hampstead Garden Suburb: St. Jude's. General view 233 " " Console 233 " " Console 31 Highbury New Park: St. Augustine's. General view 23 " " Console 31 Italian Organ, Miss Margaret H. Glyn at her old 181 Kennington: St. John-the-Divine. The Organ	" Hope-Jones four-m	anual ke	yboard	and coup	oler fram	е	223
Console	Brighton: The Dome. Console						
Canterbury Cathedral. The original drawing for Lancelott Pease's Organ Case 117 Caudebec-en-Caux, Normandy: Notre Dame	Bristol: Colston Hall. The Organ				•••		193
Caudebec-en-Caux, Normandy: Notre Dame 89 Cockayne Hatley. The Organ Case 35 Dimmore Manor, Herefordshire: The Music Room 173 Dunfermline Abbey. The Organ 25 Ealing: All Saints'. The Organ 145 " Console 149 Elbeuf-sur-Seine, Normandy: Saint-Etienne 91 Fletcher, F. E. Organist of Christchurch, Folkestone 163 Germani, Fernando 37 Gospel Oak: All Hallows'. The Organ 165 Gouda: St. Jan. The Organ 167 Gouda: St. Jan. The Organ 151 Hampstead Garden Suburb: St. Jude's. General view 233 " " The Organ 235 Highbury New Park: St. Augustine's. General view 29 Limington: St. John-the-Divine. The Organ 103 Lancing College Chapel 85 " " Console 87 Ledbury, Herefordshire: Canon firome Court. The Organ 169 Leipzig, Thomas-kirche in. The present Organ Case 1 " " Console 7 " " Console 7 " Reproduction of copperplate engraving, circa 1668 73	" " " Console				•••	•••	201
Cockayne Hatley. The Organ Case	Canterbury Cathedral. The original drawing	g for Lan	icelott F	ease's C	rgan Cas	se	117
Dinmore Manor, Herefordshire: The Music Room 173	Caudebec-en-Caux, Normandy: Notre Dame					•••	89
Dunfermline Abbey, The Organ 25 Ealing: All Saints'. The Organ 145 " Console 149 Elbeuf-sur-Seine, Normandy: Saint-Etienne 91 Fletcher, F. E. Organist of Christchurch, Folkestone 163 Germani, Fernando 37 Gospel Oak: All Hallows'. The Organ 165 " Console 167 Gouda: St. Jan. The Organ 151 Hampstead Garden Suburb: St. Jude's. General view 233 " The Organ 235 Highbury New Park: St. Augustine's. General view 29 " The Organ, Miss Margaret H. Glyn at her old 181 Kennington: St. John-the-Divine. The Organ 103 Lancing College Chapel 85 Ledbury, Herefordshire: Canon firome Court. The Organ 169 Leipzig, Thomas-kirche in. The present Organ Case 1 " Console 7 " Console 7 " Console 7 " Console of former small organ 11 Rotterdam: St. Laurens. The Organ 17 " Console of former small organ 17 " Reproduction of	Cockayne Hatley. The Organ Case				• • • •		
Ealing: All Saints'. The Organ 145 " Console 149 Elbeuf-sur-Seine, Normandy: Saint-Etienne 91 Fletcher, F. E. Organist of Christchurch, Folkestone 163 Germani, Fernando 37 Gospel Oak: All Hallows'. The Organ 165 " Console 167 Gouda: St. Jan. The Organ 43 Groton, Mass., U.S.A.: Groton School. The Organ 233 Hampstead Garden Suburb: St. Jude's. General view 233 " The Organ 235 Highbury New Park: St. Augustine's. General view 29 " " Console 31 Italian Organ, Miss Margaret H. Glyn at her old 181 Kennington: St. John-the-Divine. The Organ 103 Lancing College Chapel 85 " " Console 87 Ledbury, Herefordshire: Canon ffrome Court. The Organ 169 Leipzig, Thomas-kirche in. The present Organ Case 1 " " Console 7 " Console 7 " " Console 17 Salzburg Cathedral. The Organ 105 " " Console 129 " " Console 129	Dinmore Manor, Herefordshire: The Music	Room .			•••	•••	173
Console	Dunfermline Abbey. The Organ				•••		
Elbeuf-sur-Seine, Normandy: Saint-Etienne 91 Fletcher, F. E. Organist of Christchurch, Folkestone 163 Germani, Fernando 37 Gospel Oak: All Hallows'. The Organ 165 " Console 167 Gouda: St. Jan. The Organ 43 Groton, Mass., U.S.A.: Groton School. The Organ 233 Hampstead Garden Suburb: St. Jude's. General view 233 " " The Organ 235 Highbury New Park: St. Augustine's. General view 29 " " Console 31 Italian Organ, Miss Margaret H. Glyn at her old 181 Kennington: St. John-the-Divine. The Organ 103 Lancing College Chapel 87 Ledbury, Herefordshire: Canon ffrome Court. The Organ 169 Leipzig, Thomas-kirche in. The present Organ Case 1 " " Console 7 " " Console of former small organ 11 Rotterdam: St. Laurens. The Organ 175 Salzburg Cathedral. The Organ 69 " Reproduction of copperplate engraving, circa 1668 73 " St. Sebastian. The Organ 135 " Augustiner (or	Ealing: All Saints'. The Organ				•••		
Fletcher, F. E. Organist of Christchurch, Folkestone	" " Console				•••	•••	149
Germani, Fernando					•••		
Gospel Oak: All Hallows'. The Organ	Fletcher, F. E. Organist of Christchurch, F	'olkeston	е		•••	•••	
" Console					•••	•••	37
" Console	Gospel Oak: All Hallows'. The Organ				•••	•••	165
Gouda: St. Jan. The Organ 43 Groton, Mass., U.S.A.: Groton School. The Organ 151 Hampstead Garden Suburb: St. Jude's, General view 233 " " " The Organ 235 Highbury New Park: St. Augustine's. General view 29 " Console 31 Italian Organ, Miss Margaret H. Glyn at her old 181 Kennington: St. John-the-Divine. The Organ 103 Lancing College Chapel 85 " " Console 87 Ledbury, Herefordshire: Canon ffrome Court. The Organ 169 Leipzig, Thomas-kirche in. The present Organ Case 1 " Console of former small organ 11 Rotterdam: St. Laurens. The Organ 175 Salzburg Cathedral. The Organ 175 Salzburg Cathedral. The Organ 65 " Console 69 " Reproduction of copperplate engraving, circa 1668 73 " St. Sebastian. The Organ 129 " Augustiner (or Müllner) Kloster-kirche. The Organ 211 " University Aula 211 " St. Michaels-kirche 2215 " University Sacellum 209 Stafford: St. Mary's. The Geib Case <	Concole				***	•••	167
Hampstead Garden Suburb: St. Jude's. General view	Gouda: St. Jan. The Organ				•••	•••	
Hampstead Garden Suburb: St. Jude's. General view	Groton, Mass., U.S.A.: Groton School. The	Organ .			•••		
Highbury New Park: St. Augustine's. General view	Hampstead Garden Suburb: St. Jude's. G	eneral v	iew		•••		
Console					****		
Italian Organ, Miss Margaret H. Glyn at her old	Highbury New Park: St. Augustine's. Ger	ieral vie	w		•••	•••	
Kennington: St. John-the-Divine. The Organ			•••		• • •	•••	
Lancing College Chapel					•••	•••	
## Console ## Console ## Court. The Organ ## Court. The Organ ## Court. The Organ ## Console ## Court. The Organ ## Court. Th	Kennington: St. John-the-Divine. The Org	an .	•••		•••	•••	
Ledbury, Herefordshire: Canon ffrome Court. The Organ		•••	•••		•••		
Leipzig, Thomas-kirche in. The present Organ Case					•••	•••	
" " " Console					•••	***	
""" "" Console of former small organ 11 Rotterdam: St. Laurens. The Organ <		gan Case	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	•••	_
Rotterdam: St. Laurens. The Organ					•••	•••	
Salzburg Cathedral. The Organ		ier small	organ	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••		
""" Console		•••	•••		•••	•••	
""" Reproduction of copperplate engraving, circa 1668		•••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	***	•••	
"	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,					•••	
""" Console 131 """ St. Sebastian. The Organ <td></td> <td>rplate en</td> <td>graving</td> <td>, circa 16</td> <td>68</td> <td></td> <td></td>		rplate en	graving	, circa 16	68		
""" St. Sebastian. The Organ <td< td=""><td></td><td>***.</td><td>•••</td><td>• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •</td><td>•••</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		***.	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••		
""" Augustiner (or Müllner) Kloster-kirche. The Organ 213 """ Kollegien-kirche 211 """ University Aula 211 """ St. Michaels-kirche 215 """ University Sacellum	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• > •	•••	• •••	•••		
"Kollegien-kirche					•••		
""" University Aula """ """ 211 """ St. Michaels-kirche """ """ 215 """ University Sacellum """ """ 209 """ Loretto Kloster-kirche """ """ 209 Stafford: St. Mary's. The Geib Case """ """ 237 Stoke Newington: St. Mary's. The Organ """ """ 77 St. Leonard's-on-Sea: St. John's. The Organ """" """ <td></td> <td>che. Th</td> <td>ie Orgai</td> <td>ı</td> <td>•••</td> <td></td> <td></td>		che. Th	ie Orgai	ı	•••		
"	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	•••	211
""" University Sacellum """ """ """ """ """ """ """ """ """ "		•••	•••	•• •••	•••		
""". Loretto Kloster-kirche """ """ """ 209 Stafford: St. Mary's. The Geib Case """ """ """ 237 Stoke Newington: St. Mary's. The Organ """ """ 77 St. Leonard's-on-Sea: St. John's. The Organ """ <td>"</td> <td>***</td> <td>•••</td> <td>•••</td> <td>•••</td> <td></td> <td></td>	"	***	•••	•••	•••		
Stafford: St. Mary's. The Geib Case 237 Stoke Newington: St. Mary's. The Organ 77 St. Leonard's-on-Sea: St. John's. The Organ </td <td></td> <td>•••</td> <td>•••</td> <td>•• •••</td> <td>•••</td> <td></td> <td></td>		•••	•••	•• •••	•••		
Stoke Newington: St. Mary's. The Organ 77 St. Leonard's-on-Sea: St. John's. The Organ 19		•••	•••		•••		
St. Leonard's-on-Sea: St. John's. The Organ 19		•••		•• •••	•••	•••	
			•••	•• •••	•••	•••	
	St. Leonard's-on-Sea: St. John's. The Org	an C	•••	•• •••	***	•••	19

A Quarterly Review for its Makers, its Players and its Lovers

VOLUME XVII.

[1937 - 1938]

Alkmaar, Schnitger Organ in the Groote or St. Laurentskerk at. M. A. Vente	
All Saints' Church, Ennismore Gardens, Kensington, The Organ at. Gilbert Benham	
Applied Extension. Ernest M. Skinner (Letter to the Editor)	61
Bach and the St. Thomas-Kirche, Leipzig. W. L. Sumner (Letter to the Editor)	59
Books and Music, Reviews of New 57 120	
Bournemouth, St. Peter's Church, and its Organs. David E. L. Salwey	
Bridgnorth, Salop, St. Leonard's Church, The Organ in. Herbert Snow ?	
Burn, John Henry, the late. Wm. King Covell (Letter to the Editor)	
Burn, Rev. J. H., Death of the. A. F	_
Croydon, The Organ in the Davis Theatre. Leslie S. Barnard 2	
Dressler or Dresser? F. W. Haycraft (Letter to the Editor)	
Enthusiast's Progress, An. "Anon"	
Evolution of the Organ as a Solo Instrument in England, On the. J. Stuart Archer	
Exeter Cathedral, The Organ at. Laurence Elvin Germany, A Short Holiday in. Herbert F. Ellingford	97
Germany, A Short Holiday in. Herbert F. Ellingford	38
Gramophone Records of the Organ at St. Mary-le-Savoy. A. C. D. de Brisay	
(Letter to the Editor)	
Haileybury College, The Organ at. The Rev. Norman C. Woods, M.A	
Harrow-on-the-Hill, The Organ in the Parish Church. Gilbert Benham	85
Italian Chamber Organ at Florence, A Sixteenth Century. Wm. King Covell (Letter	
to the Editor)	
	60
	21
	128
Modern Organ and its Technique, The. John Matthews	
	191
Newcastle-on-Tyne, The Organs of the Cathedral of. John H. Grayson	
Nottingham, St. Mary's Parish Church, The Organs of. W. L. Sumner	30
Roger Yates (Letter to the Editor)	
	192
	115
- 0	50
	190
	253
	253
	181
Rathfarnham School Organ. Reginald Whitworth	
	11
	190
	255
	123
Salzburg to the Tirol, Organs on the Road from. The Rev. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B.	
	164
	191
Schnitger, Arp, and his Organs. W. L. Sumner 139	193
Snetzler Organ at St. Mary le Savoy, Cleveland Street, The. Archibald Farmer	
Southampton Guildhall, The Organ at. Francis Burgess	1
" " " (Letter to the Editor) …	
" John Compton (Letter to the Editor)	188
A. Thompson-Allen (Letters to the Editor) 125	
South Norwood, Methodist Church, The Organ in the. Malcolm R. H. Davey	159

Speech in Organ Pipes. The Rev. Noel Bonavia-Hunt (Letter to the	Editor)	127
Super-Schulze Diapason, The. The Rev. Noel A. Bonavia-Hunt		90
Toledo Cathedral, Organs of. Ernest E. Adcock	•••	46
Watford Parish Church, The Organ at. J. Stuart Archer		168
Wesley's Chapel, City Road, The Organ in. Hubert Crook		231
Westminster Abbey, The New Organ in. Cecil Clutton		129
" Robert Pugh (Letter to the	Editor)	251
", " " Malcolm Hallowes (Letter to	the Editor)	253
Whitby Organs, Two. Reginald Whitworth		243
Wilton Parish Church, near Salisbury, The Organ in. Edward G. Cap	ole	226
Wolverhampton, Queen Street Congregational Church, Organ in. Her	bert Snow	107
Wolverhampton, Waterloo Road Baptist Church, Organ in. Herbert S		178

AUTHORS

Adcock, Ernest E. (Norwich)			
Organs of Toledo Cathedral		•••	46
"Anon"			
An Enthusiast's Progress	•••		205
Archer, J. Stuart (London)			
The Organ at Watford Parish Church	•••	•••	168
On the Evolution of the Organ as a Solo Instrument in England	•••	•••	235
Barnard, Leslie S. (Southsea)			
The Organ in the Davis Theatre, Croydon	•••	•••	2 46
Benham, Gilbert (New Barnet)			
The Organ in the Parish Church, Harrow-on-the-Hill	•••		85
The Organ at All Saints' Church, Ennismore Gardens, Kensington	•••		220
Bonavia-Hunt, The Rev. Noel A. (Bedford)	-		
The Super-Schulze Diapason	•••	•••	90
Speech in Organ Pipes (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	127
Burgess, Francis (New Milton)			
The Organ at Southampton Guildhall	•••	•••	1
", " " " (Letter to the Editor) …	•••	•••	187
Brisay, A. C. Delacour de (Bedford)			
Gramophone Records of the Organ at St. Mary-le-Savoy (Letter to the	ne Edit	or)	256
Caple, Edward G. (Clevedon, Som.)			
The Organ in Wilton Parish Church, near Salisbury	•••		226
Clutton, Cecil (London)			
The Organ at St. Mary's Parish Church, Reading	•••		11
" " " (Letter to the Editor)	•••		190
A Supporter of Modern Classicism Replies (Letter to the Editor)	•••		128
The New Organ in Westminster Abbey	•••		129
" " " (Letter to the Editor)	***		188
The Organ in St. Gervais, Paris (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	253
Compton, John (London)		_	
Southampton Guildhall Organ (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	186
Covell, Wm. King (Newport, R.I., U.S.A.)			
A Sixteenth Century Italian Chamber Organ at Florence (Letter to t	ne Edit		
The late John Henry Burn (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	189
Crook, Hubert (High Wycombe)			
The Organ in Wesley's Chapel, City Road	•••	•••	231
Davey, Malcolm R. H. (Wallington)			
The Organ in the Methodist Church, South Norwood	•••	•••	159
Downes, Ralph (London)			
St. Gervais, Paris (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	189

DI C There C.1 I (O. D.)					
Dixon, George, Lieut. Colonel (St. Bees) The Modern Organ (Letter to the Editor)					191
Edmonds, Bernard B. (Oxford)	•••	•••	•••	•••	
St. Mary's, Reading; Rathfarnham (Letter to the Editor	or)	•••	•••	•••	123
Ellingford, Herbert F. (Liverpool)					38
A Short Holiday in Germany Elvin, Laurence (Lincoln)	•••	•••	•••	•••	30
The Organ at Exeter Cathedral	•••	•••	•••	•••	97
Farmer, Archibald (London)					
The Snetzler Organ at St. Mary-le-Savoy, Cleveland Str		•••	•••	•••	148
Freeman, The Rev. Andrew, Mus.B., F.R.C.o. (Standish, Glo	s.)			c 2	161
Some Organs in the Salzkammergut	•••	•••	•••		164 213
Organs on the Road from Salzburg to the Tirol Grayson, John H. (Doncaster)	•••	•••	•••	•••	413
The Organs of the Cathedral of Newcastle-on-Tyne					72
Hallowes, Malcolm (Sidcup)		•••			
The New Westminster Abbey Organ (Letter to the E	Editor)	•••	•••		252
Haycraft, F. W. (Dogmaels)					
Dressler or Dresser? (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	•••	256
Hammond, Fanny Reed (Holyoke, Mass., U.S.A.)					191
A Schnetzler Organ (Letter to the Editor) Hoadley, H. Edward (Tunbridge Wells)	•••	•••	•••	•••	191
Organs and Organists (Letter to the Editor)					192
Matthews, John (Guernsey)	•••	•••	•••	•••	
The Modern Organ and its Technique	•••			•••	111
Pugh, Robert (Fredericton, N.B., Canada)					
The New Westminster Abbey Organ (Letter to the E	Editor)	•••	•••	•••	251
Pulver, Jeffrey (London)					
The Organist's Post	•••	•••	•••	•••	50
Russell, Raymond (Romsey)					124
St. Mary's, Reading (Letter to the Editor) Salwey, David E. L. (Salisbury)	•••	•••	•••	•••	147
St. Peter's Church, Bournemouth, and its Organs					173
Skinner, Ernest M. (Methuen, Mass., U.S.A.)	•••	•••	•••		
Applied Extension (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	•••	61
Snow, Herbert (Wolverhampton)					
Organ in Queen Street Congregational Church, Wolve		ton	•••		107
Organ in Waterloo Road Baptist Church, Wolverhamp		•••	•••		178
The Organ in St. Leonard's Church, Bridgnorth, Salog	p	•••	•••	•••	238
Stubington, Huskisson (Presteigne) The Organs at Ludlow Parish Church					21
Parratt's Organ at Great Witley	•••	••	•••		181
Sumner, W. L. (Nottingham)	•••	•••	•••		
The Organs of St. Mary's Parish Church, Nottingham	•••	•••	•••	•••	30
Bach and the St. Thomas-kirche, Leipzig (Letter to the	Editor)	•••	•••	59
Arp Schnitger and his Organs	•••	•••			193
The Organ in St. Gervais, Paris (Letter to the Editor	r)	•••	•••	•••	253
Thompson-Allen, A. (London) Southampton Civic Centre Organ (Letters to the Edit	-a-)		1	25	254
Vente, M. A. (Holland)	.OI)	•••		45	457
Schnitger Organ in the Groote or St. Laurentskerk at	Alkma	ar			100
Whitworth, Reginald (Sheffield)					
Rathfarnham School Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	55
Organ Building in the Grand Style	•••	•••	•••		115
Two Whitby Organs	•••	•••	•••	•••	243
Woodcock, Edgar H. (London)	4:4\				60
The Organ in Lancing College Chapel (Letter to the E	uitor)	•••	•••	•••	60
Woods, The Rev. Norman C., M.A., Mus.B. (Winchester) The Organ at Haileybury College					80
Yates, Roger (Bodmin)		•••	•••		ÇŪ
St. Mary's Church, Nottingham (Letter to the Editor)		•••	•••	•••	126

Menaar: Groote Kerk. The organ	•••	•••	•••	facing	101
Stints Church, Ennismore Gardens. The organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	221
" " The console	· · · ·	•••			223
id not be p: St. Leonard's Parish Church. The	organ	ı	•••		239
m ### A		•••	•••		205
Charlotten chlosskapelle. The organ	•••		•••		147
					149
Cothodal AOrgan from the guing	•••	•••	•••		97
Cathedral Organ from the quire Church. The Parratt organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	
Church. The Parratt organ	•••	***	•••		181
Halley-dry C. The console General view	•••	•••	•••	***	81
" General view	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	83
Hamburg: St. Januarirche. The console Hamburg: St. Januarirche. The organ	•••	•••	•••		197
Hamburg: St Jakot kirche. The organ	,	•••	•••	•••	139
Harrow-on-the-Parish Church. The organ	•••	•••		•••	85
" The console …		•••			89
Kundl. The organ	•••	•••	•••		213
Lübeck Cathedral. Schnitger case to choir organ	•••	•••	•••		145
Lübeck Cathedral. Arp Schnitger keyboards, now prese					197
		ппеп		•••	21
	•••	•••	•••	•••	
Magdeburg: St. John's. The Schnitger case	•••	•••	•••		145
Newcastle Cathedral. The main front	•••	•••	•••	•••	73
", Choir organ front	•••		•••	•••	77
Nottingham: St. Mary's Parish Church. The organ, 18	71-191	4	•••	•••	31
Rathfarnham: Loreto School. The organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	55
Rattenberg. The organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	215
Reading: St. Mary's Parish Church. The organ case	•••	•••			11
The console	•••				15
Salisbury: Wilton Church. The interior	•••		•••		227
The concole	•••	***		•••	229
			. •••		65
	•••	•••	•••	***	69
" Mondsee Church. The large organ	•••	•••,	•••	•••	
" The small organ	•••	•••	•••	***	69
" Nussdorf Church. The organ	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	71
" Altmünster Church. The organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	71
" Bad Ischl Church. The organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	165
" St. Gilgen Church. The organ	•••	•••	•••	***	165
,, St. Wolfgang Church. The organ	•••	•••		•••	167
Schörfling, St. Johann-in-Tirol, Waidring, and Söll, Orga	ns at	•••	•••		219
South Norwood Methodist Church. The organ			•••		159
Southampton Guildhall. The console	•••	•••	•••	•••	1
	•••	•••			5
"			•••	•••	47
	•••	•••	•••	•••	-
", ", The Baroque organ	•••	•••	***	•••	49
Wesley's Chapel, City Road. The organ	•••	•••	•••		231
", ", The console	•••	•••	•••	•••	233
Westminster Abbey. General view	•••	•••	•••	•••	129
" The console	•••	•••	•••	٠	137
Wolverhampton: Queen Street Congregational Church.	The	organ	•••	•••	107
Zwolle: St. Michael's Church. The organ		-			193

A Quarterly Review for its Makers, its Players and its Lovers

VOLUME XVIII

[1938-1939]

All Saints', Ennismore Gardens, F. Webb (Letter to the Editor) 6
Arnhem, The Organ in the Great (or St. Eusebius) Church at. M. A. Vente 2
Breton Cathedrals, Two, and their Organs. H. Stubington 9
Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire, Organ in the Congregational Church. Herbert Snow11
" " " " " " " (Letter) 19
Cinema Organs; Extensions; &c. Dudley Newton (Letter to the Editor) 6
" " Leslie S. Barnard (Letter to the Editor)12
", Bernard G. Houghton (Letter to the Editor)12
Consistency in Criticism. Leslie Spurling (Letter to the Editor) 12
Crediton, Devon, The Organ at the Church of the Holy Cross. Laurence Elvin10
Croydon, The Davis Theatre Organ. Gilbert Benham (Letters to the Editor) 60 19
Daresbury Hall, Warrington, Organ in. Herbert Snow 5
Gothic Organ Cases of a Hundred Years Ago, Some. The Rev. Andrew Freeman,
Mus.B 3
The Per Remard R.
Edmonds (Letter to Editor) 19
Headingley, Leeds, Organ in First Church of Christ Scientist. Frank Bevers 3
(Tattar) 12
Hereford Cathedral Organ. Reginald Whitworth 7
Hythe Parish Church, The Organ in. M. P. Conway, Mus.D 18
Jenbach and Schwaz, Organs at. The Rev. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B 23
Leeds Parish Church and its Organs. Frank Stubbs
Marlborough House Chapel, The Rebuilt Organ in. The Rev. Gordon Paget17
Middlesbrough Town Hall, The Organ in. John H. Grayson 10
Mount Saint-Bernard Abbey, The Organ in. The Rev. Noel A. Bonavia-Hunt, M.A.
Much-Travelled Organ, The History of a. The Rev. Gordon Paget11
Music, Reviews of New 56 18
11 1 2 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 2 1
Netherlands, The Modern Organ Music of the. Eric C. Hemery 163 24
16 A 37 .4 /7 M A 15 . TO 19 . \ A6
New Brunswick, St. Stephen, The Organ at. Robt. Pugh (Letter to the Editor)25
Nuremberg, St. Laurence, The Organs of. Henry Willis 6
Design 13 STELL - and 17 attent to the Total and 10
Organ Cases of a Hundred Years Ago, More. The Rev. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B. 8
Organ Cases of the Gothic Renaissance. The Rev. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B14
0 14 141 7 70 70 44 77
Paris: St. Gervais, The Organ at. A. C. D. de Brisay (Letter to the Editor) 6
Pedal in Small Organs, The. The late John Matthews 5
Rheims Cathedral, The Great Organ at. Cecil Clutton
Ripon Cathedral, The Organs of. John H. Grayson
" " " Frank W. Haycraft (Letter to the Editor) …12
John H. Grayson (Letter to the Editor)19
Schnitger, Arp, and his Organs. W. L. Sumner (Letter to the Editor)12
Schrider Organ at Wotton-under-Edge, The. Edward G. Caple23

Slibermanns and their Organs, The. W. L. Sumner 129 221
Southampton Civic Centre Organ. Francis Burgess (Letter to the Editor) 60
Stagsden Church, Bedford, The Organ in. The Rev. Noel A. Bonavia-Hunt, M.A156
St. Paul's Church, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, The Organ in. Stainton de B. Taylor 175
Toledo Cathedral and Royal Palace, Madrid, The Organs in. Ernest E. Adcock 180
Tonal Design. Cecil Clutton (Letter to the Editor) 59
" " Wm. King Covell (Letter to the Editor)126
West London Synagogue, Upper Berkeley Street, Organ in the. Gilbert Benham 45
Westminster Abbey Organ. LieutColonel G. Dixon (Letters to the Editor) 61 124 255
" " " F. Webb (Letters to the Editor) 62 190
Winchester Cathedral, The Rebuilt Organ at. J. Alan Rannie, M.A.Oxon202
Wolverhampton Civic Hall, The Organ in. Herbert Snow 150

AUTHORS

Advant Francisk)					-	
Adcock, Ernest E. (Norwich)	1 D-1.					100
The Organs in Toledo Cathedral and Roy	yai Pala	ice, M	adrid	***	•••	180
Barnard, Leslie S. (Southsea)	44 . 124	 \				105
Cinema Organs, Extension, &c. (Letter to	the Ed	utor)	•••	•••	•••	125
Benham, Gilbert (Barnet)			C44			
Organ in the West London Synagogue, U				•••	•••	45
The Davis Theatre Organ, Croydon (Lett	ers to t	he Ea	itor)	•••	•••	60 191
Bevers, Frank (Dewsbury)				,		
Organ in First Church of Christ, Scientist	i, Head				••••	32
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	99	(L	etter to	the E	iitor)	128
Bonavia-Hunt, The Rev. Noel A. (Bedford)						
The Organ in Mount Saint-Bernard Abbe		•••	***	•••	•••	1
The Organ in Stagsden Church, Bedford	***	***	•••	•••	•••	156
Burgess, Francis (New Milton)		,				
Southampton Civic Centre Organ (Letter	to the	Editor,)	•••	•••	60
Caple, Edward G. (Wilton)						
The Schrider Organ at Wotton-under-Ed	ge	•••	•••	•••	•••	236
Clutton, Cecil (London)						
Tonal Design (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	***		59
The Great Organ at Rheims Cathedral	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	193
Conway, M. P. (Ely)						-
The Organ in Hythe Parish Church	•••	•••	·	•••	•••	184
Covell, Wm. King (Newport, Rhode Island, U	.S.A.)					
Tonal Design (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	126
De Brisay, A. C. D. (Bedford)						
The Organ at St. Gervals, Paris (Letter t	o the E	ditor)	•••	•••	•••	63
Dixon, George, LieutColonel (St. Bees, Cum	berland)				
A Large Music Room Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	17
Westminster Abbey Organ (Letters to the	Edito:	r)	•••	•••	61	124 255
Edmonds, The Rev. Bernard (Kenton, Middx.)					- *
Gothic Organ Cases of a Century ago (Le	etter to	the E	ditor)		•••	192
Elvin, Laurence (Lincoln)						
The Organ at the Church of the Holy Cro	oss, Cre	diton,	Devon	•••	•••	109
Freeman, The Rev. Andrew, F.R.C.O., Mus.B. (Standis	h, Glo	s.)			
Some Gothic Organ Cases of a Hundred			•••	•••	•••	39
More Organ Cases of a Hundred Years a		•••	•••	•••	•••	89
Organ Cases of the Gothic Renaissance	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	140
Organs at Jenbach and Schwaz	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	231

•				
Grayson, John H. (Doncaster)				
The Organs of Ripon Cathedral		•••	•••	9
" (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	191
The Organ in Middlesbrough Town Hall		•••	•••	103
Haycraft, Frank W. (Bedford)				
The Organs at Ripon Cathedral (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	128
Hemery, Eric C. (Bournemouth)				
The Modern Organ Music of the Netherlands	•••	•••	•••	163 241
Houghton, Bernard G. (Hornchurch)				
Cinema Organs, Extension, &c. (Letter to the Editor)		•••	•••	126
Matthews, The late John (Guernsey)				
The Pedal in Small Organs	•••	•••	•••	54
Newton, Dudley (London)				
Cinema Organs, Extension, &c	•••	•••	•••	64
Paget, The Rev. Gordon (Bungay)				
The History of a Much Travelled Organ				118
The Rebuilt Organ in Marlborough House Chapel	•••		•••	170
Pugh, Robert (Frederickton, N.B., Canada)				
The Organ at St. Stephen, New Brunswick				256
Rannie, J. Alan, M.A. (Winchester)		***		*******
The Rebuilt Organ at Winchester Cathedral				202
Richardson, Frank (Alberta, Canada)	•••	•••	•••	
"The Organ" in Exile (Letter to the Editor)				122
Snow, Herbert (Wolverhampton)	•••	•••	•••	*****
Organ in Daresbury Hall, Warrington				51
Organ in the Congregational Church, Cheadle Hulme,	Manc	hester	•••	113
/T -4	•	the Edit		192
The Organ in Wolverhampton Civic Hall			•••	150
Spurling, Leslie (Willesden)	•••	•••	•••	
Consistency in Criticism (Letter to the Editor)				123
Stubbs, Frank (Boston Spa)	•••	•••	•••	*****
Leeds Parish Church and its Organs				209
Stubington, H. (Presteigne)	•••	•••	•••	11120
Two Breton Cathedrals and their Organs				96
Sumner, W. L. (Nottingham)	•••	•••		,
French Organ Registration in the Eighteenth Century				82
Arp Schnitger and his Organs (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	124
The Silbermanns and their Organs	•••	•••	•••	129 221
Taylor, Stainton de B. (London)	•••	•••	***	147 441
The Organ in St. Paul's Church, Vicarage Gate, Kensi	naton			175
Vente, M. A. (Utrecht)	петоп	•••	•••	*****
The Organ in the Great (or St. Eusebius) Church at A	rnhan	1		26
Dutch Organs and Organ Music (Letter to the Editor			•••	256
Verne, D. Batigan (London)	,	•••	•••	250
Organists and the Law		-		249
Webb, F. (London)	•••	•••	•••	***4*
All Saints, Ennismore Gardens (Letter to the Editor)				…ົ້ 63
TTT 4 7 4 411 O /V 14 4 TO THE C	•••	•••	•••	
Westminster Abbey Organ (Letters to the Editor) Whitworth, Reginald (Sheffield)	••	• •••	•	62 190
TT C1 O111 O				
St. Laurence Church, Nuremberg (Letter to the Editor	٠	***	•••	76
Willis, Henry (London)	/ •••	***	•••	190
The Organs at St. Laurence. Nurembers				64
THE CIEGOS AL OL LAWEINCE, NUICHIDEIP				n-

•

Arnnem, The Great Church. The Organ	• •••	•••	•••	27
Bampton Church. The Organ		• • •	•••	41
Bedford: Stagsden Church. The Organ (with organist seated	d at the C	Console)		157
Brent Pelham. The Organ		•••	***	
D 1 Ol 1 Ol				93
Bromyard Church. The Organ		. ***		
Cambridge: "Abbey Church." The Organ	• •••	•••		144
" Holy Trinity. The Organ		•••		89
" Jesus College Chapel. The Organ		•••	•••	145
Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire, Congregational Church. The Org		•••		113
Cowley Church. The Organ		•••		41
				109
Crediton, Devon, Church of the Holy Cross		•••		
Daresbury Hall, Warrington. The Organ; the Console	• •••	•••		51
Dresden: the Hofkirche. Organ pipework	• •••	•••	•••	225
Dunsford Church. The Organ		•••	•••	39
Forchheim Church. The Organ		•••		137
Francisco Control Cont				133
Fraureuth Church, Saxony. The Organ		***		137
Freiberg Cathedral, Saxony. The Organ	• •••	•••		
", ", Silbermann Keyboards	• •••	•••		221
French Organ of the Eighteenth Century, A Section of a	•••		•••	83
Görlitz: St. Peter's Church. Gasparini Organ		•••		133
Great Bardfield Church. The Organ		•••		145
Harlton; Church of the Assumption of Our Lady. The Org				141
Hantsung Church The Ones		•••		
Hartpury Church. The Organ		•••	•••	93
Headingley, Leeds, First Church of Christ Scientist. Stop ja	umbs	•••	•••	33
Hereford Cathedral. The Organ, with the new Console		•••	•••	77
Horseheath Church. The Organ		•••	•••	93
		•••		185
Hythe Parish Church. The Organ				231
Jenbach Church. The Organ		***		
Leeds Parish Church. The Organ				209
" " " The Organ as it appeared previous to	1838	•••		213
" " The Console		•••	•••	217
" " " The Console				
" " The Console		•••		181
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	 I Console	···	••••	181 171
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	i Console erection	···	•••	181 171 173
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	 I Console	···	•••	181 171 173 173
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	i Console erection	e)	•••	181 171 173
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	Console erection	:: ::- ::-	•••	181 171 173 173
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	i Console erection	: : :	•••	181 171 173 173 173
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	i Console erection	 	•••	181 171 173 173 1 17 119
madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	Console erection		•••	181 171 173 173 173 17 119 65
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	Console erection	 		181 171 173 173 17 17 119 65
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	Console erection 			181 171 173 173 1 17 119 65 69 39
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	i Console erection			181 171 173 173 17 17 119 65
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	i Console erection			181 171 173 173 1 17 119 65 69 39
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	Console erection			181 171 173 173 17 119 65 69 39 93 193
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	Console erection			181 171 173 173 173 17 119 65 69 93 193 197
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	Console erection			181 171 173 173 17 119 65 69 39 93 193 197
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	Console erection			181 173 173 173 179 65 69 39 93 193 197 9
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	Console erection			181 173 173 173 175 196 65 69 39 93 193 197 97
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	Console erection			181 173 173 173 179 65 69 39 93 193 197 9
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	Console erection			181 171 173 173 177 119 65 69 93 193 197 97 233
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	Century)			181 171 173 173 17 17 119 65 69 93 193 197 233 129
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	Century)			181 171 173 173 17 17 119 65 69 39 93 193 193 129 131 129 181
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	Century)			181 171 173 173 17 17 119 65 69 39 93 193 193 233 129 181 141
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	Century)			181 171 173 173 119 65 69 93 193 197 97 233 129 181 141 99
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	Century)			181 171 173 173 17 17 119 65 69 39 93 193 193 233 129 181 141
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	Century)			181 171 173 173 119 65 69 93 193 197 97 233 129 181 141 99
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ Marlborough House Chapel. The Organ (seen from detached "" " The Organ at the works before "" " The Organ at the works before "" " The Organ at the works before "" " The Altar and Organ Screen Mount Saint-Bernard Abbey. The Organ	Console erection			181 171 173 173 119 65 69 93 193 197 233 129 181 141 99 45
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ Marlborough House Chapel. The Organ (seen from detached the organ at the works before the Organ at the West Tofts: St. Mary's Church. The Organ and Pedal Bombards at the Organ at the Organ at the West Tofts: St. Mary's Church. The Organ and Pedal Bombards at the Organ at the Organ at the West Tofts: St. Mary's Church. The Organ and Pedal Bombards at the Organ at the West Tofts: St. Mary's Church. The Organ and Pedal Bombards at the Organ at the Organ at the Organ at the West Tofts: St. Mary's Church. The Organ and Pedal Bombards at the Organ at the Organ at the West Tofts: St. Mary's Church.	Console erection			181 171 173 173 175 197 119 65 69 93 193 197 233 129 181 141 99 45 141 207
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ Marlborough House Chapel. The Organ (seen from detached the organ at the works before the Organ at the Organ and Pedal Bombards at the Organ and Organ and Organ and Organ and Organ and Organ at the Organ and	Console erection	::	 	181 171 173 173 173 197 193 193 197 233 197 233 181 141 99 45 141 207
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ	Century)	::	 	181 171 173 173 173 175 196 65 69 39 31 197 233 181 141 207 207 203
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ Marlborough House Chapel. The Organ (seen from detached the Organ the works before the Organ at the Organ Screen Mount Saint-Bernard Abbey. The Organ	Console erection	 	 	181 171 173 173 175 197 119 65 69 39 93 193 193 129 181 141 99 441 207 203 151
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ Marlborough House Chapel. The Organ (seen from detached the Organ the works before the Organ at the Organ Screen Mount Saint-Bernard Abbey. The Organ	Console erection ry Organ century e piston s	switchboa	 	181 171 173 173 173 175 196 65 69 39 31 197 233 181 141 207 207 203
Madrid: Royal Palace. The Organ Marlborough House Chapel. The Organ (seen from detached the Organ the works before the Organ at the Organ Screen Mount Saint-Bernard Abbey. The Organ	Console erection ry Organ century) century) century www cepiston s	 		181 171 173 173 175 197 119 65 69 39 93 193 193 129 181 141 99 441 207 203 151

A Quarterly Review for its Makers, its Players and its Lovers

VOLUME XIX

[1939-194**0**]

B.B.C. Theatre Organ, The. Leslie S. Barnard page	1
Catholic Apostolic Church, Gordon Square, Bloomsbury, The Organ in the.	
J. Stuart Archer	180
Christ Church, Spitalfields, The Organs of. Raymond Russell	113
Compound Stops in the Present Century. LieutColonel George Dixon	198
Dallams in Brittany, The. Huskisson Stubington 81	118
Dover Town Hall, The Organ in. H. J. W. Terry	16
Eclectic Tonal Design, Cecil Clutton (Letter to the Editor)	64
" " " John W. Haussermann, Jun. (Letter to the Editor)	111
" " " Wm. King Covell (Letter to the Editor)	160
Edinburgh, St. Giles' Cathedral, The Organ in. W. Greenhouse Allt, Mus.D	161
Freiburg Minster, The Organs at. Henry Willis	65
Halifax, Square Congregational Church, The Organ in the. Herbert Snow	144
Hardwicke Church. The Rev. Andrew Freeman (Letter to the Editor)	112
Headingley, Leeds, St. Chad's Church, The Organ at. A. E. Pickett	88
Hull, Holy Trinity, The Organ at. Norman Strafford	73
Kimberley, South Africa, St. Cyprian's Cathedral, The New Organ. The Rev. A.	
Pierce Jones	148
Lady Jeans's Baroque Chamber Organ. Cecil Clutton	39
Leeds Parish Church Organ. F. A. Holloway (Letter to the Editor)	63
" " " Frank Stubbs (Letter to the Editor)	112
Mixtures. The Rev. Noel A. Bonavia-Hunt, M.A	133
" David Blackburne Daniell (Letter to the Editor)	207
Modern Organ Music of the Netherlands. Gilbert Curtis (Letter to the Editor)	63
Eric C. Hemery	99
Nene Valley, Some Organs in the. H. T. Gilberthorpe	152
Deal Fernal (Latter to the Editor)	207
", ", ", F. W. Haycraft (Letter to the Editor)	207
Organs and the Law. D. Batigan Verne	43
Organ Pipe Materials. F. Webb (Letter to the Editor)	159
Organ Tone? What is. The Rev. Noel Bonavia-Hunt, M.A	29
Passau Cathedral, Bavaria, The Organ in. Reginald Whitworth	9
Reviews of New Books and Music	59
Romsey Abbey, The Organ at. Cecil Clutton	173
16ft. Spotted Metal Fronts. Lennard C. Cooper (Letter to the Editor)	64
Lieut. Colonel George Dixon (Letter to the Editor)	112
Some Little Old Organs. The Rev. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B	106
Soundboard, The. Sir J. Swinburne	54
Standish and Hardwicke, Gloucestershire, The Organs at. The Rev. Andrew	٠,
Freeman, F.R.C.O., Mus.B	33
St. John-the-Evangelist, Upper Norwood, The Organ in. Malcolm R. H. Davey	93
Swiss Organs, Some. The Rev. Andrew Freeman, Mus.B 138	200
The Committee IV and The Part of the Part	160
T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	208
m	51
Tunbridge Wells, King Charles the Martyr, The Church of. J. Stuart Archer	128
TTI S. TT. II I . O T RE A TT	23
Valletta, Malta, St. Paul's Cathedral, The Organ in. Alan G. Smalley, R.N	187
Title at a single at the control of	63
westminster Addey Organ. F. Wedd (Letter to the Editor)	· ·

AUTHORS

Allt, W. Greenhouse, Mus.D. (Edinburgh)	•	,			
The Organ in St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh	•••	•••	•••	•••	161
Archer, J. Stuart (London) The Church of King Charles the Martyr, Tunbridge We The Organ in the Catholic Apostolic Church, Gordon So		 Blooms	 shu rv		128 180
Barnard, Leslie S. (Southsea) The B.B.C. Theatre Organ	_uuro,	D-00-111	Joury	•••	1
	•••	•••	.***	•••	
Bonavia-Hunt. The Rev. Noel A., M.A. (Bedford) What is Organ Tone?					29
What is Organ Tone?	•••	•••	•••	•••	133
Clutton, Cecil (London)	•••	•••	•••	•••	100
Lady Jeans's Baroque Chamber Organ					39
Eclectic Tonal Design (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	•••	64
The Organ at Romsey Abbey	•••	•••	•••	•••	173
Cooper, Lennard C. (Bath)					
16ft. Spotted Metal Fronts (Letter to the Editor)					64
Covell, Wm. King (Rhode Island, U.S.A.)		•••	•••	•••	٠.
Eclectic Organ Design (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	•••	160
Curtis, Gilbert (Rock Ferry) Modern Organ Music of the Netherlands (Letter to the	Editor')			63
Daniell, David Blackburne (Oxford)					
Mixtures (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	•••	206
Davey, Malcolm R. H. (London) The Organ in St. John-the-Evangelist, Upper Norwood	Į	•••			93
Dixon, George, LieutColonel (T.D.), M.A., F.C.S. (St. Bees, O		rland)	•••		
Compound Stops in the Present Century					194
16ft. Spotted Metal Fronts (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••		111
Faunch, Paul (Wellingborough)					
Some Organs in the Nene Valley (Letter to the Editor)			•••	•••	207
Freeman, The Rev. Andrew, F.R.C.O., Mus.B. (Standish, Glo	s.)				
The Organs at Standish and Hardwicke, Gloucestership	ге	•••	•••	•••	33
Some Little Old Organs	•••	•••	•••		106
Some Swiss Organs	•••	•••	•••	138	
Hardwicke Church (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	•••	112
Gilberthorpe, H. T. (Wellingborough, Northants) Some Organs in the Nene Valley	•••	•••	•••	•••	152
Hausserman, John W. (New York) Eclectic Tonal Design (Letter to the Editor)	•••		•••		111
Haycraft, F. W. (Gunwalloe, Cornwall)				•••	
Some Organs in the Nene Valley (Letter to the Editor)		•••	•••	•••	207
Hemery, Eric C. (Bournemouth) Modern Organ Music of the Netherlands	•••	•••	•••	•••	99

Holloway, F. A. (Swindon) Leeds Parish Church Organ (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	63
Hull, Walter (St. Albans, Herts.) To "The Organ!" (Letter to the Editor)		4	:	208
Jones, The Rev. A. Pierce (Woodstock, Cape Town, South Africa The New Organ at St. Cyprian's Cathedral, Kimberley, Sout		•••	•••	148
Pickett, A. E. (Ilkley) The Organ at St. Chad's Church, Headingley, Leeds	•••	•••	•••	88
Rand, Ethel T. (Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.) "The Organ" in War Time				160
Russell, Raymond (Romsey, Hampshire) The Organs of Christ Church, Spitalfields				
Smalley, Alan G., R.N. (Ipswich) The Organ in St. Paul's Cathedral, Valletta, Malta			•••	
Snow, Herbert (Wolverhampton) The Organ in the Methodist Church (Union Street), Torquay	-	•••		51
The Organ in the Square Congregational Church, Halifax	••••	•••		144
Strafford, Norman (Cottingham, East Yorks) The Organ in Holy Trinity, Hull	•••	•••	•••	73
Stubbs, Frank (Boston Spa) Leeds Parish Church Organ (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	112
Stubington, Huskisson (Presteigne) The Dallams in Brittany	•••		81 :	118
Swinburne, Sir J. (London) The Soundboard	•••	•••	•••	54
Terry, H. J. W. (Northfleet) The Organ in Dover Town Hall	•••	•••	•••	16
Vente, M. A. (Utrecht) Organs in Utrecht, Holland				23
Verne, D. Batigan (London) Organs and the Law				43
Webb, F. (Putney) Westminster Abbey Organ (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••		63
Organ Pipe Materials (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	159
Whitworth, Reginald (Sheffield) The Organ in Passau Cathedral, Bavaria	•••	•••	•••	9
Willis, Henry (London) The Organs at Freiburg Minster		•••	•••	65

-

Appleford Church	•••	•••	•••	1	acing	page	107
B.B.C. Theatre Organ. The Console	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	1
" " Back of Console	•••	•••	•••		•••		5
" " Percussion Chamb	oer; M	[ain C]	hamber			•••	7
Brittany, Saint-Pol-de-Léon. The Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	81
,, Rumengol. The Organ	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	85
" Guimiliau. The Dallam Organ.	•••	• • .	•••	•••	•••	•	119
" Pleyben. The Dallam Organ	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	121
Sizun. The Dallam Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	125
Cambridge, Panton Street Chapel		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	107
Dover Town Hall. The Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	17
Edinburgh, St. Giles' Cathedral. The Orga	un		•••			•••	161
" " " The Cons	sole	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	167
Freiburg Minster. Hauptorgel	***		•••	•••	•••	•••	65
" " Langschifforgel …	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	67
" " Chorelorgel …	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	69
" " Main Console in Choir	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	71
Gordon Square, Catholic Apostolic Church.	View	down	the chu	ırch		•••	181
22 21 22 22 21 21		Organ		•••	•••	•••	183
1) 1) 1) 1) 1)		Consc		•••	•••	•••	185
	he Org		•••	•••	•••	•••	145
Hardwicke, St. Nicholas. The New Case		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	33
Hilterfingen, Switzerland. The Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	201
Jeans, Lady, at her Baroque Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	,	•••	39
Kimberley, South Africa, St. Cyprian's Cath			Organ	•••	•••	•••	149
Leeds, Headingley, St. Chad's Church. Th				•••	•••	•••	89
Lucerne, Franciscan Church. The Organs						•••	139
" Jesuit Church. The Organ	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	141
Passau Cathedral, Bavaria. The Organ	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	9
The Console	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	13
Pertinhall Church			•••	•••	•••	•••	107
Sigriswil, Switzerland. The Organ	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	205
Spiez, Switzerland. The Organ	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	205
Spitalfields, Christ Church. The Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	113
Standish Church. The Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	37
Thun, Switzerland. The Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	201
Torquay, Organ in Union Street Methodist			•••				51
Tunbridge Wells, Church of King Charles-th	e. Mart	T	he Orga		•••	•••	129
Utrecht, Holland. The Cathedral Jakobik		.yı. 1			•••	•••	23
The Cathodest Organ is				•••	•••	•••	27
Valletta, Malta, St. Paul's Cathedral. East				oboi-	•••	• • .•	187
Cona			st end		•••	•••	187
" " Eath		_	e in wes		***	•••	191
	case fr			~	•	•••	191
Wormington Church	C43C III	ош Оп	COLCI	•••	•••	•••	107

MADE IN ENGLAND

A Quarterly Review for its Makers, its Players and its Lovers

VOLUME XX

[1940-1941]

Boston, The Harrison Rebuild at St. Botolph's Church, Laurence Elvin page	155
Calne and its Organs. Edward G. Caple	. 18
Cheltenham, Organ in All Saints' Church. Herbert Byard	112
Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, Organs and Organists of. Arthur J. Pritchard	25
Compound Stops in the Present Century. Lieut-Colonel George Dixon	
Console Arrangements. Hubert Crook (Letter to the Editor)	153
Derby Cathedral, The Organs of. G. H. Heath Gracie	. 1
Dr. H. Lowery. H. Lowery (Letter to the Editor)	87
Ealing, The Organ in Christ Church. J. Stuart Archer	161
Edinburgh, The Organ at St. Mary's Cathedral. Laurence Elvin	63
Englands, The: Two Organ Builders of Note. The Rev. Andrew Freeman	137
Flat Twenty-first, The. Cecil Clutton (Letter to the Editor)	184
Hammersmith Parish Church, The Organ in. Alan Major	52
Hexham Abbey, The Organs of. David Blackburne-Daniell	104
Kingsway Hall, London, The Organ in. Denys J. Neal Smith	165
Leeds, All Souls' (Hook Memorial) Church. Reginald Whitworth	73
Malta Cathedral, The Organ in. L. G. Constable (Letter to the Editor)	88
Mixtures. The Rev. Noel Bonavia-Hunt (Letter to the Editor)	39
Mixtures and Other Matters. Lieut-Colonel George Dixon (Letter to the Editor)	86
" " " A. Pierce Jones " " "	87
The Rev. Noel Bonavia-Hunt	120
Modern Organ and its Possibilities, The, Edwin H. Lemare (Echo from the Past)	178
New "Plan" for Articles? Denys J. Neal Smith (Letter to the Editor)	88
Organ and its Makers, The. A. Thompson-Allen (Letter to the Editor)	85
Organ on Attenuated Air, An. F. Webb	131
", " " " (Letter to the Editor)	184
Paris, The Grand Organ in the Salle Pleyel. Reginald Whitworth	171
Pershore Abbey and its Organs. Herbert Byard	148
Post-War Organ Building. R. B. Stratton (Letter to the Editor)	184
Regular Praise. H. J. W. Terry (Letter to the Editor)	183
Richmond, The Organ at St. Mary Magdalene. Edmund Eyre	
(Letter to the Editor)	136
Richmond, Surrey, Organ in the Parish Church. A. Cecil Piper	80
Richmond, The Organ at St. Mary Magdalene. Denys J. Neal Smith	
(Letter to the Editor)	135
Small Organ, Artistic Development of the. Cecil Clutton 57	97
" " Lieut-Colonel George Dixon (Letter to the Editor)	182
Stirling, The Organ in the Church of the Holy Rude. W. Baird Ross	41
Stockport, The Organ in St. George's Church. H. Lowery	33
Swiss House Organs, Some. The Rev. Andrew Freeman	126
Swiss Organs, Some. The Rev. Andrew Freeman 29	6 8
Wells Cathedral, The Organs at. Raymond Russell	89
Willis and the Modern Swell. Lieut-Colonel George Dixon	174

AUTHORS

·				
Archer, J. Stuart (London) The Organ in Christ Church, Ealing	•••	•••	•••	161
Blackburne Daniell, David (Blaydon on Tyne) The Organs of Hexham Abbey				104
Bonavia-Hunt, The Rev. Noel A. (Stagsden, Bedford)	•••	***	•••	
Mixtures (Letter to the Editor)		•••		39
More about Mixtures	•••	•••	•••	120
Byard, Herbert (Gloucester) Organ in All Saints' Church, Cheltenham	•••	•••	•••	112
Pershore Abbey and its Organs	•••	•••	•••	148
Caple, Edward G. (Wilton, Salisbury) Calne and its Organs	•••	•••	•••	18
Clutton, Cecil (London)				
Artistic Development of the Small Organ	•••	•••	57	97
The Flat Twenty-first (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	184
Constable, L. G. (Bangalore, India) The Organ in Malta Cathedral	•••	•••		66
Crook, Hubert (High Wycombe)				
Console Arrangements (Letter to the Editor)	• • •	•••	•••	153
Dixon, Lieut-Colonel (T.D.), M.A., F.C.S. (St. Bees, Cumberla	nd)	•		
Compound Stops in the Present Century	•••	•••	•••	11
Mixtures and Other Matters (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	.***	86
Willis and the Modern Swell Small Organs, and Other Matters (Letter to the Editor	·)	•••	•••	174 182
Elvin, Laurence (Lincoln)				
The Organ at St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh	•••	•••	•••	63
The Harrison Rebuild at St. Botolph's Church, Bosto	n	•••	•••	155
Eyre, Edmund (East Twickenham) The Organ of St. Mary Magdalene, Richmond (Letter	to the	Editor)	•••	136
Freeman, The Rev. Andrew, F.R.C.O., Mus.B. (Standish, Gl	os.)			
Some Swiss Organs	 12	29	68	126
Two Organ Builders of Note: the Englands. 1. Georg	e Engla	na	***	137
Gracie, G. H. Heath, B.Mus., F.R.C.O. (Derby) The Organs of Derby Cathedral	•••	•	***	1
Jones, The Rev. A. Pierce (Johannesburg, South Africa) Mixtures and Other Matters (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	87
Lemare, Edwin H., the late The Modern Organ and its Possibilities (Echo from the	· Past)	•••		178
Lowery, H., Ph.D., D.Sc. (London)	·			,,
The Organ in St. George's Church, Stockport Dr. H. Lowery (Letter to the Editor)	•••	•••	•••	33 87

Major, Alan (London) The Organ in Hammersmith Parish Church				52
Piper, A. Cecil (Richmond)	••			-
Organ in the Parish Church of Richmond, Surrey	••	•••	•••	80
Pritchard, Arthur J., Mus.D. (London) Organs and Organists of Christ Church, Lancaster Gate	ı.	***	•••	25
Ross, W. Baird, Mus.D. (Stirling) The Organ in the Church of the Holy Rude, Stirling	 .	•••		. 41
Russell, Raymond (Romsey, Hampshire) The Organs at Wells Cathedral	••	•••	•••	89
Smyth, Denys J. Neal (London) New "Plan" for Articles? (Letter to the Editor)		•••	•••	88
The Organ of St. Mary Magdalene, Richmond (Letter to The Organ in the Kingsway Hall, London	the E	Editor)	•••	135 165
Stratton, R. B. (Uppingham) Post-War Organ Building (Letter to the Editor)	••	•••		184
Terry, H. W. J. (Northfleet) Regular Praise (Letter to the Editor)	••	•••	•••	183
Thompson-Allen, A. (London) The Organ and its Makers (Letter to the Editor)	••	•••	•••	85
Webb. F. (London) An Organ on Attenuated Air	••	•••	•••	131
" " " (Letter to the Editor)	••	•••	•••	184
Whitworth, Reginald (Sheffield) The Organ in All Souls' (Hook Memorial) Church, Leed	8	•••	•••	73
The Grand Organ in the Salle Plevel, Paris	-			171

Boston, St. Botolph's Church	•••		•••		155
Calne Parish Church. The Organ		•••	•••		19
Calne. The Organ in the Residence of Mrs. H. G.	Harris	•••	•••		23
Cheltenham, All Saints' Church. The Organ	•••	•••	***	•••	I13
Derby Cathedral. The Old Organ Case	***	***			1
" Mr. G. Heath Gracie at the Cons	sole	•••	***		9
Dulwich College Chapel. The Organ	•••	•••		•••	143
Ealing, Christ Church. The Organ	•••	•••			161
Edinburgh, St. Mary's Cathedral. The Organ		•••		•••	63
Gravesend Parish Church. The Organ	•••			•••	143
Hammersmith Parish Church. The Organ		***	•••	•••	53
Hexham Abbey. The Organ				•••	105
The Asser Owen (1960 1005)	•••	•••	•••	•••	111
Wi II-N The O	•••	•••	***	•••	165
I and a All Combal Chamak The Commo	•••	•••	•••	•••	78
I manufacture The Owner		•••			129
	•••	•••	•••	•••	31
Meiringen. The Organ	•••	•••	***	•••	149
Pershore Abbey	•••	***	•••	•••	
" " The Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	153
Ringgenberg The Organ	•••	***	•••	29	31
St. Stephen's, Walbrook. The Organ	•••		•••	•••	137
Schwyz, St. Martin's. The Organ	***	•••	•••	90 p	69
Steinen. The Organ	•••	•••	•••	***	69
Stirling, Church of the Holy Rude. The Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	41
" " " The Console	•••	•••	•••	•••	47
Stockport, St. George's Church. The Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	33
Thun and Meiringen. The Organs	•••	•••	•••	•••	127
Wells Cathedral. The Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	89
" " and Organ	•••	•••		•••	93
" " The Console	•••	•••	•••	•••	97
Zug, Liebfrauen Kappelle. The Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	71
" St. Oswald. The Organ	•••	•••	•••	•••	71